

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
SAN ANTONIO DIVISION

ALEK SCHOTT,)
PLAINTIFF,)
VS.)
JOEL BABB, IN HIS)
INDIVIDUAL AND OFFICIAL) CIVIL ACTION NO.
CAPACITY; MARTIN A.) 5:23-CV-00706-OLG-RBF
MOLINA III, IN HIS)
INDIVIDUAL AND OFFICIAL)
CAPACITY; JAVIER SALAZAR,)
IN HIS INDIVIDUAL AND)
OFFICIAL CAPACITY; AND)
BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS,)
DEFENDANTS.)

ORAL DEPOSITION OF
SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA
July 23, 2024

ORAL DEPOSITION of SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA,
produced as a witness at the instance of the Plaintiff,
and duly sworn, was taken in the above-styled and
numbered cause on the 23rd day of July, 2024, from
9:29 a.m. to 4:46 p.m., before Anica Diaz, CSR, RPR,
CRR, in and for the State of Texas, reported by machine
shorthand, at the Law Offices of Charles S. Frigerio,
111 Soledad Street, Suite 465, San Antonio, Texas,
pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the
provisions stated on the record or attached.

Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES	1 EXHIBITS
2 COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF:	2 PAGE
3 MS. CHRISTEN M. HEBERT	3 Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 16
4 INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE	Internal Affairs Records..... 235
5 816 Congress Avenue, Suite 970	4
6 Austin, Texas 78701	Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 50
7 Tel: (512) 480-5936	5 Babb-Gamboa Phone Call, No Subtitles.. 225
8 chebert@ij.org	6 Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 51
9	Babb-Gamboa Phone Call, Subtitles..... 229
10	7
11 MR. JOSHUA A. WINDHAM	Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 53
12 INSTITUTE FOR JUSTICE	8 Organization Chart..... 66
13 901 North Glebe Road, Suite 900	9 Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 64
14 Arlington, Virginia 22203	Gamboa Conversation #19..... 94
15 Tel: (703) 682-9320	10
16 jwindham@ij.org	Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 65
17 COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANTS:	11 Interrogatories Propounded by Plaintiff 95
18	12 Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 66
19 MR. CHARLES S. FRIGERIO	Social Media Training Flyer..... 98
20 MR. CHARLES A. FRIGERIO	13
21 LAW OFFICES OF CHARLES S. FRIGERIO, P.C.	Plaintiff's Exhibit No. 67
22 111 Soledad Street, Suite 465	14 Criminal MAPP Training Flyer..... 100
23 San Antonio, Texas 78205	15
24 Tel: (210) 271-7877	16
25 csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net	17
firm@frigeriolawfirm.com	18
17 COUNSEL FOR DEFENDANT JOEL BABB:	19
18	20
19 MR. RYAN ELLSWORTH	21
20 WRIGHT & GREENHILL, PC	22
21 4700 Mueller Boulevard, Suite 200	23
22 Austin, Texas 78723	24
23 Tel: (512) 476-4600	25
24 rellsworth@w-g.com	
25	
1 ALSO PRESENT:	
2	
3 Mr. Hector Saenz	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Page 3	Page 5
1 INDEX	1 PROCEEDINGS
2 PAGE	2 (Proceedings began at 9:29 a.m.)
3 Appearances..... 02	3 THE REPORTER: Okay. On the record at
4 Exhibits..... 04	4 9:29 a.m.
5	5 Counsel, would you prefer to have me read
6 SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA	6 the script for a Federal Deposition and then introduce
7 Examination by Ms. Hebert..... 05	7 yourselves, or would you prefer to waive this?
8 Examination by Mr. Frigerio..... 245	8 MS. HEBERT: We can waive.
9 Examination by Ms. Hebert..... 248	9 MR. FRIGERIO: We'll waive.
10	10 (Per agreement of all counsel, Federal
11 Changes and Signature..... 252	11 Rule 30(b)(5) Read-On was waived.)
12 Reporter's Certificate..... 254	12 SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA,
13	13 having been duly sworn, was called as a witness and
14	14 testified as follows:
15	15 THE WITNESS: I do.
16	16 THE REPORTER: Thank you.
17	17 EXAMINATION
18	18 BY MS. HEBERT:
19	19 Q. Good morning. I'm Christie Hebert, and I
20	20 represent Alek Schott in this case. We met previously;
21	21 is that right?
22	22 A. Yes, ma'am.
23	23 Q. I'm going to kind of go through the same
24	24 rigmarole just so that it's all on the record, but so
25	25 just bear with me here.

Page 6	Page 8
<p>1 A. Sure. No problem.</p> <p>2 Q. First, I'm going to introduce everybody.</p> <p>3 Obviously, I'm Christie and this is my colleague,</p> <p>4 Joshua Windham. We are joined by Anica, the court</p> <p>5 reporter, and she's going to write down everything you</p> <p>6 say today, and everything I say today.</p> <p>7 This is Mr. Ellsworth, he represents</p> <p>8 Mr. Babb in this matter. And then you are joined by</p> <p>9 your counsel, Charles Frigerio, or the County's counsel,</p> <p>10 excuse me, Charles Frigerio, Hector Saenz and Charlie</p> <p>11 Frigerio. So I've got everybody here.</p> <p>12 We're going to just say the usual</p> <p>13 stipulations, so by being here today, you waive any</p> <p>14 objections or defects in your deposition notice. So</p> <p>15 you're here, basically.</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And you're going to waive any objections to the</p> <p>18 court reporter's qualifications, Ms. Anica is a</p> <p>19 qualified court reporter to take down your information</p> <p>20 today; is that fair?</p> <p>21 A. Sure. Absolutely. Thank you.</p> <p>22 Q. So generally, what we're going to start with</p> <p>23 the basic questions, what is your full name?</p> <p>24 A. Pedro Maldonado Gamboa.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And is it okay if I call you</p>	<p>1 Q. And you understand that means that you swore to</p> <p>2 tell the truth?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>4 Q. And that's -- your testimony today is the same</p> <p>5 as if it were before a judge in a court?</p> <p>6 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>7 Q. It's important that we create a clear record</p> <p>8 today, and that means that I need to ask clear questions</p> <p>9 and you need to give clear answers.</p> <p>10 A. Okay.</p> <p>11 Q. So please do not nod or shake your head in</p> <p>12 response to a question. And things like "uh-huh" or</p> <p>13 "nuh-uh," we'll try to say "yes" or "no" instead so the</p> <p>14 court reporter can capture that; is that fair?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>16 Q. And I'll try to help you too, and you can try</p> <p>17 to help me as well.</p> <p>18 If you don't understand a question, please</p> <p>19 let me know, and I will try to clarify it. It's</p> <p>20 important that you understand the question and I ask</p> <p>21 clear questions. It's also important that I try to</p> <p>22 finish answer -- or asking a question before you start</p> <p>23 to answer it, and I try to wait for you to finish</p> <p>24 answering a question before I ask another one. I know</p> <p>25 it's not like a natural conversation, where you kind of</p>
Page 7	Page 9
<p>1 Sergeant Gamboa today?</p> <p>2 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>3 Q. And before we go on, I'll go over a couple</p> <p>4 housekeeping matters. You've heard me do this before.</p> <p>5 Have you testified under oath before today?</p> <p>6 A. I have.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And can you tell me about that?</p> <p>8 A. So during my career as a patrol deputy, I made</p> <p>9 several arrests and had to testify in court for those</p> <p>10 arrests.</p> <p>11 Q. Those were all criminal matters?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Any civil matters?</p> <p>14 A. I have.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay.</p> <p>16 A. As an investigator, I did crimes against</p> <p>17 children, and I had to testify before a civil hearing.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So would it be fair to say that all of</p> <p>19 your testimony has previously been related to crimes?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Have you ever had your deposition taken</p> <p>22 before?</p> <p>23 A. No, ma'am.</p> <p>24 Q. And you understand you are under oath today?</p> <p>25 A. I do understand.</p>	<p>1 see where someone is going and you start talking. So</p> <p>2 let's try to not interrupt each other; is that okay?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>4 Q. If you do not know the answer to a question,</p> <p>5 it's okay to say, I don't know. But if you do know the</p> <p>6 answer, you are required to provide it. Do you</p> <p>7 understand?</p> <p>8 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>9 Q. Your attorney, Mr. Frigerio, may state an</p> <p>10 objection. That does not necessarily mean I've asked a</p> <p>11 bad question. It also does not mean that you can refuse</p> <p>12 to answer it. Only if Mr. Frigerio instructs you not to</p> <p>13 answer are you to refuse to answer a question.</p> <p>14 Mr. Frigerio or other counsel may state an</p> <p>15 objection and that is merely to preserve the right to</p> <p>16 object to the question later, if we want to use the</p> <p>17 answer before a court so we can argue that the question</p> <p>18 was improper to a judge. Do you understand?</p> <p>19 A. I do.</p> <p>20 Q. If you would like to take a break, use the</p> <p>21 bathroom, get a drink, get a snack, that's okay. Just</p> <p>22 let me know. The only thing I would ask is that you</p> <p>23 finish answering a question before we take a break.</p> <p>24 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>25 Q. We're going to look at some documents today,</p>

Page 10	Page 12
<p>1 and you have the right to read that document in its</p> <p>2 entirety and if you need to take a break to fully review</p> <p>3 it, that's fine too. I'm just going to point us to</p> <p>4 specific points of the document to avoid spending all</p> <p>5 day on the document. Do you understand?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>7 Q. And similarly, we may look at some video clips</p> <p>8 today. I'm going to identify parts of the video clip to</p> <p>9 ask you questions about.</p> <p>10 A. Okay.</p> <p>11 Q. But, again, you have the right to review that</p> <p>12 video clip in its entirety and if we need to, we'll take</p> <p>13 a break so you can watch the whole thing.</p> <p>14 A. Okay.</p> <p>15 Q. And that goes, I guess, for this entire</p> <p>16 conversation. I'm not looking to trick you or trap you.</p> <p>17 I'm looking to ask questions and get your answers on the</p> <p>18 record and create a clear record for both sides. Do you</p> <p>19 understand?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>21 Q. Is there any reason why you are not able to</p> <p>22 give your fullest and best testimony today such as</p> <p>23 you're taking an impairing medication?</p> <p>24 A. No, ma'am.</p> <p>25 Q. Did you drink alcohol this morning?</p>	<p>1 A. Correct. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. And when you said reviewed video, what video</p> <p>3 did you review?</p> <p>4 A. Deputy Babb's stop on March 16th.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And when you say Deputy Babb's stop,</p> <p>6 what -- what video of that stop did you review?</p> <p>7 A. The specific stop with Mr. Schott.</p> <p>8 Q. Yes, yes, I understand that. But I know</p> <p>9 there's, like, a bunch of different videos of that</p> <p>10 floating around. So for instance --</p> <p>11 A. Body camera.</p> <p>12 Q. -- did you review Deputy Babb's body camera</p> <p>13 footage?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you review any other officer's body camera</p> <p>16 footage?</p> <p>17 A. Deputy Molina's.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. And also Deputy Gereb's.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So other than reviewing two chapters of</p> <p>21 the sheriff's manual and the body worn camera of Babb's,</p> <p>22 Molina and Gereb, anybody else?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>25 A. That was it.</p>
Page 11	Page 13
<p>1 A. No, ma'am.</p> <p>2 Q. And are you generally clearheaded to testify?</p> <p>3 A. I am.</p> <p>4 Q. And other than speaking with your attorneys,</p> <p>5 and I'm not asking about that at all, did you do</p> <p>6 anything to prepare for your deposition today?</p> <p>7 A. Just reviewed our policies, and reviewed a</p> <p>8 video.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. When you say reviewed policies, can you</p> <p>10 tell me what you mean by that?</p> <p>11 A. Just went over our manual and looked at some of</p> <p>12 the policies that we would work under at that time.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And do you happen to remember, like,</p> <p>14 what parts you looked at or what your --</p> <p>15 A. Stop and frisk.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay.</p> <p>17 A. Warrantless arrest.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Anything else?</p> <p>19 A. That's pretty much it.</p> <p>20 Q. And it's my memory that those are just distinct</p> <p>21 chapters?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. There's a chapter on stop and frisk --</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p> <p>25 Q. -- and there's a chapter on warrantless arrest.</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. Other than conversations with your</p> <p>2 counsel, and again I'm not asking you about those, did</p> <p>3 you have any conversations with anybody else in</p> <p>4 preparation for this deposition?</p> <p>5 A. No, ma'am.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. Except for the time I was here.</p> <p>8 Q. Right. And so when you refer to the time --</p> <p>9 when you're referring to the time you were here, you're</p> <p>10 referring to when you sat in on the 30(b)(6) deposition;</p> <p>11 is that correct?</p> <p>12 A. Captain Von Muldau's deposition.</p> <p>13 Q. Correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>15 Q. We are going to talk a lot about Bexar County's</p> <p>16 sheriff's office today. Can we agree that when I say</p> <p>17 the sheriff's office, I'm referring to the Bexar County</p> <p>18 sheriff's office?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>20 Q. And when I refer to the county, can we agree</p> <p>21 that I'm referring to Bexar County?</p> <p>22 A. Correct. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>23 Q. And when I say the sheriff, can we agree that</p> <p>24 I'm referring to the sheriff of Bexar County?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, ma'am.</p>

Page 14	Page 16
<p>1 Q. Okay. I'd like to just get to know you a</p> <p>2 little bit about your position. Why did you become a</p> <p>3 police officer?</p> <p>4 A. All my life, growing up, I looked up to police</p> <p>5 officers. We had an officer named Sharp, who would come</p> <p>6 and do our bike rodeos when I was in elementary. And</p> <p>7 got along well with him. And really all my life, it's</p> <p>8 what I wanted to do.</p> <p>9 Q. So did you become a police officer straight out</p> <p>10 of high school?</p> <p>11 A. No. So, when I graduated, one of my first jobs</p> <p>12 was working for the state as a janitor. From there, I</p> <p>13 moved to Big Red Bottling Company and I was a night</p> <p>14 loader, I worked overnight.</p> <p>15 There was an opportunity for the City of</p> <p>16 San Antonio Municipal Courts as a detention officer is</p> <p>17 where I started my law enforcement career. From there,</p> <p>18 I came over to Bexar County. So August will be</p> <p>19 26 years.</p> <p>20 Q. Congratulations.</p> <p>21 A. Thank you.</p> <p>22 Q. So did you attend academy with San Antonio or</p> <p>23 Bexar County?</p> <p>24 A. So, I went through SAC, San Antonio College --</p> <p>25 Q. Uh-huh.</p>	<p>1 detention deputies that are assigned to the jail. So we</p> <p>2 have two tiers. We have the detention bureau and then</p> <p>3 we have the law enforcement bureau.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay.</p> <p>5 A. So the two officers that I mentioned that work</p> <p>6 on the outside are assigned to the law enforcement</p> <p>7 bureau. I've got currently four deputies that are</p> <p>8 assigned to detention bureau, assigned to the gang intel</p> <p>9 unit.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So in total, would you say that you</p> <p>11 supervise then six folks in the --</p> <p>12 A. No. So total I've got --</p> <p>13 Q. I'm just talking about the intel side right</p> <p>14 now.</p> <p>15 A. Right.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay.</p> <p>17 A. So total on the intel side, I've got -- let's</p> <p>18 see, one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight,</p> <p>19 nine -- ten.</p> <p>20 Q. Ten?</p> <p>21 A. Ten on the law enforcement side.</p> <p>22 Q. Ten on the law enforcement side and is it six?</p> <p>23 A. And four.</p> <p>24 Q. Four on the detention side?</p> <p>25 A. Detention.</p>
Page 15	Page 17
<p>1 A. -- to get my -- first my jailer's license.</p> <p>2 Then I went through the Bexar County academy, detention</p> <p>3 academy, graduated there, and then I went through San</p> <p>4 Antonio College for my peace officer's license.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Around what is your current position</p> <p>6 with the sheriff's office?</p> <p>7 A. Currently, I am a supervisor over the intel</p> <p>8 unit. I am the commander over the sheriff's mounted</p> <p>9 patrol. I am the supervisor over the sheriff's</p> <p>10 executive protection unit.</p> <p>11 Q. A lot of responsibility.</p> <p>12 A. Yes, ma'am. And over the intel unit, I have</p> <p>13 got two sections in the jail that work for me.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And when you say you're over the intel</p> <p>15 unit, you've got two sections in the jail, does that</p> <p>16 mean there are sections that are not in the jail?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>18 Q. And what are the sections that are not in the</p> <p>19 jail?</p> <p>20 A. So the TAG, which is the Texas Antigang intel</p> <p>21 Unit is on the law enforcement side. They work mostly</p> <p>22 outside the jail environment. I do have two of those</p> <p>23 officers that do work some in the jail capacity as far</p> <p>24 as conducting interviews in the jail, taking statements</p> <p>25 in the jail. But I also have a gang intel unit that are</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. Thanks. And is the -- does the intel</p> <p>2 group fall under the organized crime division?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And what is the role of the organized</p> <p>5 crime division?</p> <p>6 A. So we mostly -- so even though we do some</p> <p>7 short-term investigations, most of our investigations</p> <p>8 are long term, dealing with the organized crime side of</p> <p>9 it.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And you talked a little bit about the</p> <p>11 Texas Anti-Gang Unit.</p> <p>12 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>13 Q. Can you tell me more about that? You said it</p> <p>14 was a little bit outside?</p> <p>15 A. So it's a -- so Texas Anti-Gang is a program</p> <p>16 through the governor's office, and that is geared</p> <p>17 towards gang members. And so anything that -- that we</p> <p>18 do usually has a tie to some type of gang group.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So maybe it would help to phrase it this</p> <p>20 way, tell me about a typical workday for you.</p> <p>21 A. So --</p> <p>22 Q. -- recognizing that there are some days that</p> <p>23 are just atypical.</p> <p>24 A. Right. So we deal in anything with drugs,</p> <p>25 guns, auto theft, any kind of robberies, burglaries.</p>

Page 18

1 Actual -- any kind of gambling, human trafficking,
2 human smuggling.
3 Q. Okay. So those are the crimes that you target,
4 right?
5 A. Right.
6 Q. And how do you go about targeting those crimes
7 on a typical workday?
8 A. So usually it's either by confidential sources.
9 We also use tips. We have a tips hotline. Or if we're
10 out canvassing areas, we may conduct traffic stops, and
11 lead to further investigation into these crimes.
12 Q. Okay. So what I heard you say is they're kind
13 of like two buckets of things that you're doing. The
14 first is acting on information from confidential
15 informants, confidential information, tips, that kind of
16 stuff, online information.
17 A. Correct.
18 Q. And then canvassing/traffic stops.
19 A. Correct.
20 Q. So, did I get that right?
21 A. Yes, ma'am.
22 Q. Are there any other kind of categories of
23 activities that you do in the intel group?
24 A. So, we do some financial crimes, money
25 laundering. We do some digital forensics. We do some

Page 19

1 social media activities in the open source information.
2 Q. Okay. So in terms of, like, the buckets of
3 activities, there would be confidential information
4 tips, people calling in the hotline, canvassing and
5 traffic stops, and then online investigations?
6 A. More -- yeah. More the online.
7 Q. Okay. Anything else?
8 A. That's pretty much it.
9 Q. Okay.
10 A. And of course everything kind of geared to, is
11 there a mechanism for the organized crime, three or more
12 people committing these types of crimes.
13 Q. Okay. And on a typical workday, do you have a
14 shift?
15 A. I work from 9:00 in the morning until 5:00.
16 But mostly, our investigations go past that. So --
17 Q. Sure.
18 A. I tell everybody our times are from 9:00 to
19 whenever we get off.
20 Q. I understand. And is that -- how many days a
21 week do you generally work?
22 A. How many hours per week?
23 Q. How many days.
24 A. Oh. Five days.
25 Q. Okay. And what days, Monday through Friday?

Page 20

1 A. Monday through Friday.
2 Q. Okay. And so how do you usually start your
3 day?
4 A. Will come in, I'll meet with all my group, find
5 out what's going on, does anybody have any surveillance
6 that we need to conduct? Is there any search warrants
7 that are going to be taking place? Any arrest warrants
8 that we have prepared and ready to execute, things of
9 that nature.
10 Q. And so that's your morning meeting?
11 A. Yes, ma'am.
12 Q. And what do you usually do after the morning
13 meeting?
14 A. So after the morning meeting, I'll send them
15 out to the field, do what they're going to do. Then
16 I'll meet with my counterpart, the sergeant who's over
17 covert, and our lieutenant, who is over the organized
18 crime.
19 Q. Okay. And who is your lieutenant who's over
20 organized crime?
21 A. Angela Freveletti.
22 Q. Okay. Does the sheriff's office, the organized
23 crime division specifically, have relationships with
24 other law enforcement agencies about sharing
25 information?

Page 21

1 A. We do.
2 Q. Can you tell me about those?
3 A. So as far as agencies?
4 Q. Yeah. And the -- and the relationships.
5 A. So as part of the TAG, we're all in one
6 building. So we work with DEA, FBI, ATF, his, the
7 Office of Inspector General's office, and SAPD. I'm
8 trying to think who else. Border Patrol are the main
9 ones that we work with.
10 Q. Sure. And I understand most of those acronyms.
11 The two that I don't, I'm not familiar with: His, what
12 is that?
13 A. Homeland Security.
14 Q. Oh, okay. Duh. And ATF?
15 A. Alcohol Tobacco Firearms.
16 Q. Okay. And do you have formal agreements in
17 place with these folks, these different agencies?
18 A. So we do have TFOs.
19 Q. And TFOs are?
20 A. They are --
21 Q. I know, I'm not trying to quiz you on acronyms.
22 A. No, no. I'm trying to remember.
23 Q. I just don't know what that is.
24 A. They are task force. Task force officers.
25 Q. Okay.

Page 22	Page 24
<p>1 A. So we have officers assigned to DEA, and there</p> <p>2 is an MOU in place --</p> <p>3 Q. Okay.</p> <p>4 A. -- with these agencies. DEA, FBI, Secret</p> <p>5 Service, HIDTA.</p> <p>6 Q. What is HIDTA?</p> <p>7 A. Which is a high intense trafficking drug</p> <p>8 organization.</p> <p>9 Q. Is it HIDO or --</p> <p>10 A. No, no. It's HIDTA. High intensive traffic</p> <p>11 organization. I'm not sure what the H stands for.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay.</p> <p>13 A. And there is MOUs with those.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And who's responsible for drafting,</p> <p>15 putting together these MOUs?</p> <p>16 A. That would be the lieutenant for our -- for our</p> <p>17 group. And then it would go through the DA's office to</p> <p>18 get the final approval.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Are there any agencies that the</p> <p>20 sheriff's office does not partner with? And by that,</p> <p>21 I mean, are there any agencies that the sheriff's office</p> <p>22 has said, you know, we're not going to work with so and</p> <p>23 so because they're not that good, or we're not going to</p> <p>24 share information with Y?</p> <p>25 A. No, ma'am.</p>	<p>1 who's giving me this information.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay.</p> <p>3 A. If it's Border Patrol, then, you know, I would</p> <p>4 make contact with the officers that we work with in a</p> <p>5 daily basis and confirm that information.</p> <p>6 Q. And that sounds like that's your practice.</p> <p>7 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>8 Q. Have you instructed your officers that that's</p> <p>9 how they're supposed to operate?</p> <p>10 A. So we've really never had that conversation --</p> <p>11 Q. Sure.</p> <p>12 A. -- but I would expect it that they would do</p> <p>13 that.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. If there was questions about it, then they</p> <p>16 would come to me with that information and that's how I</p> <p>17 would guide them --</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. -- to vet the information.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. At one point, the sheriff mentioned an</p> <p>21 employee that works at the San Antonio fusion center.</p> <p>22 A. Okay.</p> <p>23 Q. What is a fusion center?</p> <p>24 A. So the fusion center is -- SAPD runs the unit,</p> <p>25 and what they do is they'll collect information from</p>
Page 23	Page 25
<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. No law enforcement agencies.</p> <p>3 Q. Sure. Any private entities that you can think</p> <p>4 of? I'm just asking because you qualified with law</p> <p>5 enforcement.</p> <p>6 A. So we have worked with some groups for the</p> <p>7 human smuggling side of it that provide food, shelter,</p> <p>8 clothing to immigrants that are involved in the human</p> <p>9 smuggling side of it.</p> <p>10 Q. You have?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Previously?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>14 Q. But you no longer do that?</p> <p>15 A. No, we do. But I don't think there's</p> <p>16 anything -- no contracts or anything with that.</p> <p>17 Q. Sure. Okay. If someone calls an officer</p> <p>18 claiming to work for one of these agencies, and saying</p> <p>19 that they have information on a particular criminal,</p> <p>20 what would you expect that officer to do with that</p> <p>21 information?</p> <p>22 A. As far as our officers?</p> <p>23 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 A. Well, I mean, they -- they would have -- I</p> <p>25 would have to vet, if it was me, I would have to vet</p>	<p>1 different areas, different agencies, and then they'll</p> <p>2 put out the information, decimate [sic] the information</p> <p>3 to law enforcement agencies that it may be affecting.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. So what kind of information do they put</p> <p>5 out?</p> <p>6 A. So like they'll get information nationwide,</p> <p>7 like, for example, now Fentanyl --</p> <p>8 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>9 A. -- is a hot button topic, right? So they'll</p> <p>10 get information from other states and they'll decimate</p> <p>11 that information to the local agencies and surrounding</p> <p>12 agencies that work here in San Antonio.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Is there a sheriff's office employee, an</p> <p>14 officer, who is with the fusion center?</p> <p>15 A. So they -- they do -- they are assigned there,</p> <p>16 but they're assigned on the mental health side of the</p> <p>17 fusion center. Same thing, they'll get information</p> <p>18 through the fusion center, that officer will, of course,</p> <p>19 pass on the information to us, as far as anything having</p> <p>20 to do with mental health.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay.</p> <p>22 A. Any kind of officer safety bulletins that are</p> <p>23 generated by the fusion center will come through him and</p> <p>24 then he'll pass them on to us.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And do you supervise that person?</p>

Page 26	Page 28
<p>1 A. I do.</p> <p>2 Q. So even though there are mental health person,</p> <p>3 you still supervise them?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. And do they --</p> <p>6 A. So our lieutenant --</p> <p>7 Q. Sure.</p> <p>8 A. -- like me, has different hats. She is the</p> <p>9 commander over mental health.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So she has two roles?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And so you're -- in addition to your work in</p> <p>13 the intel unit and as the mount commander and the</p> <p>14 sheriff's executive protection detail, you're overseeing</p> <p>15 some of the mental health stuff?</p> <p>16 A. Only him.</p> <p>17 Q. Only this person --</p> <p>18 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>19 Q. -- who works at the fusion center?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>21 Q. And why would you be overseeing him?</p> <p>22 A. So the position --</p> <p>23 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>24 A. -- that position falls under the organized</p> <p>25 crime --</p>	<p>1 A. They can. But they'll most likely ask, who is</p> <p>2 this officer assigned to, I need to get ahold of him.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay.</p> <p>4 A. You know, for whatever information.</p> <p>5 Q. So generally, it runs down the</p> <p>6 chain -- information from a fusion center runs down the</p> <p>7 chain of command?</p> <p>8 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>9 Q. Is that a fair assessment?</p> <p>10 A. Pretty much, yes, ma'am.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay.</p> <p>12 A. Now we all have -- you know, local, right, we</p> <p>13 all know each other so sometimes somebody that's</p> <p>14 assigned from SAPD to the fusion center may know an</p> <p>15 officer assigned to our patrol division. So, you know,</p> <p>16 they're buddies, so they may call each other and have,</p> <p>17 you know, that conversation.</p> <p>18 Q. Understood. And do you know anything about how</p> <p>19 other fusion centers operate?</p> <p>20 A. So we've used El Paso's intelligence center.</p> <p>21 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>22 A. Also a fusion center type. We use them for</p> <p>23 information on vehicles that we may have stopped on the</p> <p>24 highway. Say it's a vehicle out of Florida, they may</p> <p>25 have intel on the driving pattern of this vehicle, how</p>
Page 27	Page 29
<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. -- under the umbrella of our lieutenant. So</p> <p>3 she has assigned that person -- that assignment to me.</p> <p>4 Q. I understand. But it sounds like that person</p> <p>5 doesn't really have much to do with organized crime.</p> <p>6 They're just seated there.</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. I guess, do you have a, kind of a</p> <p>9 working knowledge about how the fusion center operates,</p> <p>10 the San Antonio fusion center?</p> <p>11 A. I'm -- just like I said, the only operation or</p> <p>12 operating that I know about it is the decimation of</p> <p>13 information.</p> <p>14 Q. So you're receiving information. That's about</p> <p>15 what you know?</p> <p>16 A. Well, we can -- I mean, we can inquire, right?</p> <p>17 We can ask, hey, can you, you know, get information on</p> <p>18 this? But -- but our intel, my intel unit does that.</p> <p>19 So we -- we really don't use them very much</p> <p>20 unless it's something -- usually the patrol division is</p> <p>21 who uses the fusion center.</p> <p>22 Q. And patrol division of the sheriff's office.</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And does the fusion center then call</p> <p>25 officers directly?</p>	<p>1 many times have they come to San Antonio, how many times</p> <p>2 have they crossed the border, how many times, you know,</p> <p>3 they -- you know, who was the drivers. Things of that</p> <p>4 nature.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And what is the purpose of getting that</p> <p>6 information from the El Paso fusion center?</p> <p>7 A. So it -- it builds the reasonable suspicion</p> <p>8 moving towards the probable cause for the stop. Or not</p> <p>9 for the stop, but to get into a vehicle, whether it'd be</p> <p>10 for smuggling, narcotic courier, currency courier,</p> <p>11 things of that nature. Guns, things of that nature.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So walk me through how that works then.</p> <p>13 When do you -- when do you contact these -- the El Paso</p> <p>14 fusion center for information?</p> <p>15 A. So the way I would do it back when I was on</p> <p>16 patrol, I would make the stop. Say it's a vehicle out</p> <p>17 of Florida.</p> <p>18 Q. Sure.</p> <p>19 A. And so then I would run the plate. Out of</p> <p>20 state returns give very little information. So then I</p> <p>21 would run it through border checks. That would give me</p> <p>22 more information on how many times -- if we're on 35,</p> <p>23 how many times they've gone to Mexico through Laredo.</p> <p>24 What happens is there's different systems,</p> <p>25 different -- that are used, that report the returns to</p>

Page 30

1 EPIC, through the El Paso Intelligence Center.
2 Q. Sure.
3 A. And then so I'll contact them, I would contact
4 them and say, hey, I'm on a traffic stop. Vehicle is
5 traveling southbound. The driver is very nervous,
6 giving evasive answers, contradicting answers, things of
7 that nature. Do you have any information on this car,
8 on this person?
9 And then they would look it up and they
10 would tell me, yes, he's been stopped by Laredo, or Webb
11 County sheriff's office. He was arrested for drug
12 smuggling. He was arrested for money laundering, things
13 of that nature.
14 Q. Okay. So does that mean you're only going to
15 reach out to the El Paso Intelligence Center when you've
16 already made a stop?
17 A. Correct.
18 Q. Okay. And you're only going to reach out to
19 the El Paso Intelligence Center when you have reason to
20 ask for additional information?
21 A. Correct.
22 Q. And do you ever get alerts from the El Paso
23 Intelligence Center?
24 A. They can. I've never received them. But there
25 can be in the return, once we run a license plate, there

Page 31

1 might be an alert saying this is a drug courier. This
2 person is known to have arrest warrants for, you know,
3 any kind of federal charges, any kind of state, local
4 charges, things of that nature.
5 Q. Okay. I guess one question that I have for you
6 is, do you do traffic -- do you, personally, do traffic
7 stops today?
8 A. Very little.
9 Q. Okay. How often would you estimate that you do
10 traffic stops?
11 A. I would probably say --
12 Q. And I'll give you just, like, a fair caveat:
13 The sheriff told us that he -- if he sees a traffic
14 violation, a particularly egregious one, he'll do the
15 traffic stop.
16 A. Yes, ma'am.
17 Q. Is that the kind of thing that you do?
18 A. More than likely, yes.
19 Q. Okay.
20 A. Probably a little bit more only because if we
21 have an operation where we're going to be doing traffic
22 stops, I'll -- I'll -- usually, I'm in plain clothes,
23 but I'll come in uniform and I've got a marked unit that
24 is assigned to me and I will do traffic stops.
25 Q. Okay. So you just mentioned an operation where

Page 32

1 you will be doing traffic stops. Can you tell me about
2 what you mean by that?
3 A. So we're doing surveillance and we -- the
4 information that we have is this person is known to
5 traffic narcotics.
6 Q. Uh-huh.
7 A. We'll -- we'll do surveillance on the
8 vehicle -- I mean, on the residence. The information
9 that we have is he'll deliver. We'll see him leave the
10 house, and we'll do a traffic stop. We'll develop
11 probable cause and do a traffic stop.
12 Q. Okay. So are the only traffic stops then for
13 operations, very specific tailored traffic stops, is
14 that correct?
15 A. Well, so for those operations.
16 Q. Sure.
17 A. I mean, we have officers, gang unit officers
18 that are assigned to organized crime that will work
19 areas of a county, and they'll -- just like a traffic
20 officer would do traffic stops.
21 Q. Okay.
22 A. So we have a unit, street crimes, and they are
23 Monday through Friday, and they do training on
24 Wednesdays. We have the gang unit, who is operational
25 Sunday through -- no, I'm sorry. Tuesday -- no, I'm

Page 33

1 sorry. Wednesday through Saturday, and they're off
2 Sunday, Monday, Tuesdays.
3 On Wednesdays, on their first day back,
4 they work our shift, 9:00 to 5:00, because the street
5 crimes --
6 Q. Are doing the training?
7 A. Right.
8 Q. I understand. Anybody else doing traffic
9 stops?
10 A. So I have two officers assigned to me that are
11 special enforcement. And it's -- now, I mean, it's
12 pretty much they'll, if we have an operation, hey, we
13 need you in the area in case we have enough information
14 to start doing some traffic stops.
15 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
16 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. So you were talking
17 about basically organized crime officers spanning out in
18 areas of the county. Is that a fair --
19 A. Yes, ma'am.
20 Q. -- conclusion? And in spanning out to areas of
21 the county, the following groups that are what I
22 understood are folks who do traffic stops generally --
23 A. Yes, ma'am.
24 Q. -- for organized crime. Street crimes?
25 A. Yes, ma'am.

Page 34	Page 36
<p>1 Q. Gang unit and two officers with the special 2 enforcement unit; is that right? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. And all these of these groups are doing generic 5 traffic stops as part of their organized crime duties. 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Okay. Now, you previously attended the 8 county's deposition. We talked about this -- 9 A. Yes, ma'am. 10 Q. -- where Captain Von Muldau testified on behalf 11 of county. Do you remember that? 12 A. Yes, ma'am. 13 Q. And Captain Von Muldau said that you were the 14 best person to speak about the county's policies and 15 practices on criminal interdiction. Do you remember 16 that? 17 A. Yes, ma'am. 18 Q. Is there any reason that you would disagree 19 with Captain Von Muldau's statement that you are the 20 best person to speak about criminal interdiction? 21 A. Yes, ma'am. I agree. 22 Q. You agree. Okay. So there's no reason that 23 you disagree? 24 A. No. 25 Q. You agree that you're the right person for this</p>	<p>1 A. -- part of it. And so of course, it would be 2 using them to pay their debt through sex. 3 Q. I understand. 4 Do all officers who go on patrol do some 5 form of criminal interdiction? 6 A. Yes, ma'am. 7 Q. Can you tell me about that? 8 A. So proactive policing, right, I think that is 9 probably what will sum it up. So in between calls for 10 service, right, that they're responding to, if there is 11 a slow day for calls, if there's such a thing, then 12 they'll do proactive policing, where they'll be driving 13 in their districts where they patrol and be actively 14 doing traffic stops. 15 Q. Okay. 16 A. And it may be from complaints that this 17 neighbor has a lot of traffic coming in and out. And so 18 they'll work the area, they'll watch somebody leave, 19 they'll traffic stop them. See if they have anything, 20 any kind of drugs, any kind of illegal firearms, things 21 of that nature. 22 Q. Sure. What is -- help me understand what 23 proactive policing really means then. Unpack that term 24 for me. 25 A. So proactive policing would -- would be someone</p>
Page 35	Page 37
<p>1 topic? 2 A. Yes. Yes, ma'am. 3 Q. As the county uses it, what does the term 4 criminal interdiction mean? 5 A. So criminal interdiction is a proactive unit 6 that, through traffic stops, they would encounter 7 persons with active warrants, any kind of narcotics, the 8 illegal possession of firearms, human smuggling, human 9 trafficking, and any violation of the traffic laws. 10 Q. Okay. That's helpful. 11 And so generally those are the crimes that 12 criminal interdiction targets; is that fair? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Can I ask a couple questions about that? 15 A. Yes, ma'am. 16 Q. Help me understand the difference between human 17 smuggling and human trafficking. 18 A. Human smuggling is actually bringing immigrants 19 illegally into the United States. Trafficking would be 20 having those immigrants work for, like, slave labor. 21 Not paying them correctly, paying off a debt that they 22 may owe for having them brought over into the 23 United States. That would be the trafficking side of 24 it. There's a spin off also for the sex trafficking -- 25 Q. Uh-huh.</p>	<p>1 who is active in making traffic stops, active in their 2 district. That they make contact with residents, 3 organizations, and they will receive tips, complaints, 4 of illegal activities going on. So they'll -- as they 5 have time to, they'll do some of that work, making 6 traffic stops, making contacts. They may go up to a 7 resident, knock on the door, talk to them, hey, we're 8 getting complaints that there's a lot of gang members 9 hanging around here. What's going on? 10 And so that is my definition of proactive 11 policing. 12 Q. Okay. I understand. So it seems like there 13 are two categories, and you can correct me if I'm wrong. 14 There are proactive policing through traffic stops and 15 then proactive policing through community relations. 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. And I guess I want to talk a little bit more 18 about proactive policing through traffic stops. 19 Can you help me understand how that works? 20 A. So like I said earlier, so they'll concentrate 21 on traffic violations, for example. 22 Q. Uh-huh. 23 A. They'll -- I'm going to work this area, and any 24 kind of traffic violations -- I was always taught the 25 rule of thumb, right, three traffic violations, you make</p>

Page 38	Page 40
<p>1 a stop.</p> <p>2 So that's kind of what happens is if I'm</p> <p>3 working traffic, I'm assigned to patrol, but I'm -- on</p> <p>4 this day, it's a Sunday, not have many things are</p> <p>5 happening, daylight hours from 6:00 in the morning to</p> <p>6 2:00 in the afternoon, so I would go and do proactive</p> <p>7 policing doing traffic stops. Any kind of speeders,</p> <p>8 anything that may be people are failing to maintain a</p> <p>9 single lane, they would not use their signals, things of</p> <p>10 that nature.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And it seems like in the -- in the</p> <p>12 proactive policing genre for traffic stops, there are</p> <p>13 two categories of proactive traffic stops. It seems</p> <p>14 like one category of proactive policing is looking for</p> <p>15 bad drivers, drivers who endangering the public.</p> <p>16 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>17 Q. And stopping those; is that fair?</p> <p>18 A. Correct. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>19 Q. And then the other seems to be looking for</p> <p>20 traffic violations with an eye towards searching the</p> <p>21 vehicle; is that fair?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And when -- when the latter category is</p> <p>24 happening, are you -- is an officer supposed to be</p> <p>25 looking for things that build -- that builds</p>	<p>1 this unit together as far as patrolmen, that's who I</p> <p>2 would look for is an officer.</p> <p>3 Q. When you're saying this unit, what do you mean</p> <p>4 by that?</p> <p>5 A. Criminal interdiction.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. So I picked officers that did proactive</p> <p>8 policing. And that's what I would base it on. Of</p> <p>9 course, one of the questions is, have you done criminal</p> <p>10 interdiction? Have you had any training in criminal</p> <p>11 interdiction? And most of the officers that I chose or</p> <p>12 all -- the original officers that I chose had training</p> <p>13 in criminal interdiction.</p> <p>14 Q. And what is training in criminal interdiction?</p> <p>15 A. Courses that they take by experts that teach</p> <p>16 the different aspects of criminal interdiction.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. We'll get to that more later. I have</p> <p>18 questions about the trainings and such.</p> <p>19 A. Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. But at one point, the sheriff's office created</p> <p>21 a standalone criminal interdiction unit; is that fair?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>23 Q. And before that unit was created how did the</p> <p>24 sheriff's office handle its criminal interdiction</p> <p>25 activities?</p>
Page 39	Page 41
<p>1 justification to search the car?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>3 Q. I kind of want to take a couple steps back.</p> <p>4 A. Okay.</p> <p>5 Q. How did you become the interdiction guy?</p> <p>6 A. So during my time as a patrolman, I did a lot</p> <p>7 of proactive policing. I guess it would just, you know,</p> <p>8 what people knew me as. I did work -- I was assigned</p> <p>9 when I first came out to patrol to the gang unit, so I</p> <p>10 dealt with a lot of the gang and what they deal with,</p> <p>11 extortion, money laundering, drugs, things of that</p> <p>12 nature.</p> <p>13 As I had more experience, I went into</p> <p>14 street crimes as a deputy, and one of our assignments</p> <p>15 was doing interdiction work. And so because of my</p> <p>16 experience is why I was picked to be the supervisor over</p> <p>17 the interdiction unit.</p> <p>18 Q. I understand. That's helpful. Thank you.</p> <p>19 And you talked about when you were a patrol</p> <p>20 guy, you did a lot of proactive policing and then</p> <p>21 eventually kind of got transitioned to being the</p> <p>22 interdiction dude. Does that mean the sheriff's</p> <p>23 office's best officers are the ones doing proactive</p> <p>24 policing; is that a fair assessment?</p> <p>25 A. So when -- when I first was assigned to put</p>	<p>1 A. So, it was mostly through traffic, the traffic</p> <p>2 unit. But street crimes would also do some of that</p> <p>3 proactive policing on highways and back streets, things</p> <p>4 of that nature.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. So before there was a separate criminal</p> <p>6 interdiction unit, folks who were doing stops generally</p> <p>7 were expected to do criminal interdiction activities; is</p> <p>8 that fair?</p> <p>9 A. Not expected but they would -- they would end</p> <p>10 up doing that, which would be like the definition of</p> <p>11 criminal interdiction, right? Working highways, making</p> <p>12 traffic stops, arresting people for warrants, drugs,</p> <p>13 money laundering, couriers, illegal possession of</p> <p>14 firearms, things of that nature.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And then once the criminal interdiction</p> <p>16 unit was formed and there were officers specifically</p> <p>17 assigned to that unit, were -- did that unit become like</p> <p>18 the exclusive mechanism of doing criminal interdiction?</p> <p>19 A. So the criminal interdiction</p> <p>20 originally -- well, the hope, time of the interdiction,</p> <p>21 criminal interdiction unit, it was set up as a pilot</p> <p>22 program. There was no policy for criminal interdiction.</p> <p>23 We used and we operate under the sheriff's policies and</p> <p>24 procedures.</p> <p>25 Q. Uh-huh.</p>

Page 42	Page 44
<p>1 A. And so that's -- that's -- but it would 2 take -- it would keep from officers that may, I don't 3 want to go to -- I don't want to respond to a call for 4 disturbance, I'd rather go do traffic stops. 5 So, it was kind of supplementing patrol, so 6 that way patrol would respond for calls for service. 7 The criminal interdiction unit didn't have to respond to 8 regular calls. They would be working the highways and 9 back streets of that nature. 10 Q. Okay. Let me make sure I understand that then. 11 It sounds like the criminal interdiction unit was 12 created so that there were officers that could 13 exclusively focus on patrolling the highways -- 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. -- is that fair? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. And other patrolmen, other officers had to 18 respond to calls for service. 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. But when they weren't responding to a call for 21 service, they would be expected to do things like 22 criminal interdiction? 23 A. Not expected. 24 Q. Sorry. I'm probably not using the right word. 25 A. Yeah. So they would do it, you know, just for</p>	<p>1 A. Correct. 2 Q. -- is that fair? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. When was the criminal interdiction unit formed? 5 A. I would say that it was formed 2019. And I'm 6 going to say it's probably around the springtime, about 7 March, April of 2019. 8 Q. Okay. And did any particular person in the 9 sheriff's office lead the efforts to create this 10 criminal interdiction unit? 11 A. So the sheriff approached me about creating the 12 unit. 13 Q. Okay. And can you tell me about how the 14 sheriff approached you? 15 A. He just one day, you know, we met and -- at the 16 time, I was the sergeant over at the sheriff's academy. 17 And one of the days that he came and spoke to classes, 18 said, hey, I'm thinking about creating this unit. Would 19 you be up to heading it up? 20 Q. And what did you say? 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And what was your understanding of what the 23 unit was going to do? 24 A. Proactive policing on highways and making 25 traffic stops for those crimes that I mentioned.</p>
Page 43	Page 45
<p>1 the policing part of it. 2 Q. Okay. So if they weren't expected to do it, 3 was -- like, help me understand the right word choice 4 then. 5 A. Okay. 6 Q. If they're not -- if an officer, a generic 7 patrolman is not responding to a call for service, what 8 would be -- what would that officer be expected to be 9 doing? 10 A. Well, I mean, just keeping the community safe 11 is what they're expected to do. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. They had the discretion to do proactive 14 policing. 15 Q. Okay. I understand. So that helps a lot. 16 So generally, a generic patrolman or 17 someone else who is required to respond to calls for 18 service -- 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. -- and then when they're not responding to a 21 call for service, those officers can exercise their 22 discretion to do criminal interdiction. 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. Okay. And the generic way they do criminal 25 interdiction is through traffic stops --</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. Making traffic stops for -- to find 2 evidence of these crimes that you mentioned? 3 A. Correct. 4 Q. Okay. Anybody else involved in the 5 conversation to create a criminal interdiction unit? 6 A. No. As far as I know, it was a conversation me 7 and the sheriff had. 8 Q. Okay. And do you know why the sheriff was 9 proposing creation of a criminal interdiction unit? 10 A. I don't. 11 Q. Okay. So you mentioned that the sheriff's 12 office classified the criminal interdiction unit as a 13 pilot program. 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. How was that classification communicated? Did 16 you tell folks that you were doing a pilot program on 17 criminal interdiction activities? 18 A. So when they put out orders for the officers -- 19 Q. Uh-huh. 20 A. -- it was a temporary assignment. 21 Q. Okay. And when you say orders for the 22 officers, help me understand what that means. 23 A. So when -- when someone would be transferred 24 from patrol into criminal interdiction, they would have 25 orders to report to myself.</p>

Page 46	Page 48
<p>1 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>2 A. In those orders, the assignments would be</p> <p>3 temporary assignment.</p> <p>4 Q. So would there be an end date on the temp -- on</p> <p>5 their order?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay.</p> <p>8 A. No.</p> <p>9 Q. So if I were to look at an order where someone</p> <p>10 is being assigned to you, would it literally say</p> <p>11 temporary assignment?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>13 Q. And where would you find that?</p> <p>14 A. So they would have probably records of those</p> <p>15 orders in their 201 file.</p> <p>16 Q. Sure. And I'm talking about the actual order.</p> <p>17 Would it be, like, on the top --</p> <p>18 A. Oh, yes.</p> <p>19 Q. -- temporary assignment?</p> <p>20 A. No, yeah. So temporary assignment to criminal</p> <p>21 interdiction.</p> <p>22 Q. Understand. Understand.</p> <p>23 And when this pilot program from criminal</p> <p>24 interdiction was started, how long did you expect it to</p> <p>25 run?</p>	<p>1 working the highways for interdiction purposes. Those</p> <p>2 guys are assigned to me, and like we talked about</p> <p>3 before, with the organized crime, it might be an</p> <p>4 operation that we're doing surveillance and they're</p> <p>5 going to -- they're going to do a traffic stop, and it</p> <p>6 just so happens that that person is on the highway.</p> <p>7 Q. Understood. So now for the most part, the</p> <p>8 folks that you supervise aren't doing highway traffic</p> <p>9 stops for the most part?</p> <p>10 A. Right.</p> <p>11 Q. And it sounds like they're still doing</p> <p>12 interdiction traffic stops just not on the highway.</p> <p>13 A. So interdiction, right, like I explained</p> <p>14 before, encompasses these types of crimes, organized</p> <p>15 crime. What we do does involve these crimes. So if we</p> <p>16 need a traffic stop because the information that we have</p> <p>17 is he's a drug courier, he's going to deliver drugs to</p> <p>18 another location, then we would use them to conduct</p> <p>19 those traffic stops.</p> <p>20 Q. Understood. Do you know of other pilot</p> <p>21 programs or test units that the sheriff's office has</p> <p>22 tried?</p> <p>23 A. So currently, we are doing a crime analysis</p> <p>24 pilot program.</p> <p>25 Q. And tell me about that.</p>
Page 47	Page 49
<p>1 A. Well, I expected it to become a actual unit.</p> <p>2 So my expectation was that it would never stop.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And what happened?</p> <p>4 A. So I would say, like, in September of '22, we</p> <p>5 started seeing an uptick in human smuggling, where the</p> <p>6 drivers of these vehicles would end up in high speed</p> <p>7 chases, and disregard the human life to get away, were</p> <p>8 involved in accidents where people would get injured.</p> <p>9 So I would say in December of '23 is when</p> <p>10 we stopped doing criminal interdiction, and those guys</p> <p>11 were still assigned to me under organized crime doing</p> <p>12 the special enforcement.</p> <p>13 Q. And you put criminal interdiction in that last</p> <p>14 answer in quotes. What did you mean by that?</p> <p>15 A. Because I still kept the same officers.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay.</p> <p>17 A. They were just assigned to different duties.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So does that mean that the sheriff's</p> <p>19 office no longer does traffic stops for the purpose of</p> <p>20 finding evidence of illegal activity on the highways?</p> <p>21 A. We -- we don't work the highways anymore.</p> <p>22 Traffic are the ones who now patrol the highways.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay.</p> <p>24 A. Now, we, of course have done traffic stops on</p> <p>25 highways, right, but our main concentration is not just</p>	<p>1 A. So the group is a mixture of detention</p> <p>2 officers, investigators, deputies, and a -- currently,</p> <p>3 we have a civilian intel analyst that's assigned to the</p> <p>4 unit. And it's kind of geared to doing proactive -- not</p> <p>5 proactive, but kind of looking for hot spots, and</p> <p>6 gathering those numbers on any crime that may be in a</p> <p>7 certain area of the county.</p> <p>8 And so for example, maybe on Saturdays --</p> <p>9 Casa Blanca is a theater. I'm not sure if you're</p> <p>10 familiar with that, but Casa Blanca is on the northwest</p> <p>11 side of the county, off of 151. So, Saturdays, there's</p> <p>12 a high propensity of vehicle burglaries. So the crime</p> <p>13 analysis pilot program is concentrating on looking for</p> <p>14 those types of hot spots. And so that way then we'll</p> <p>15 use resources that we have in organized crime and the</p> <p>16 criminal investigation division, CID, to hit those</p> <p>17 areas.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And do you, Sergeant Gamboa, oversee</p> <p>19 this crime analysis program?</p> <p>20 A. I do.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And how long do you expect this crime</p> <p>22 analysis pilot program to run?</p> <p>23 A. I'm expecting it to become a full unit.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Thanks. I guess I want to go back a</p> <p>25 little bit to the criminal interdiction unit. How was</p>

Page 50	Page 52
<p>1 the criminal interdiction unit evaluated? So what did</p> <p>2 success look like? What were folks looking for in terms</p> <p>3 of success?</p> <p>4 A. So there was -- there was not -- I was not</p> <p>5 given any expectation of anything that we needed to</p> <p>6 measure success, just to be proactive in doing that,</p> <p>7 that type of work.</p> <p>8 Q. Sure. So you didn't have any concept of what a</p> <p>9 good criminal interdiction unit would look like?</p> <p>10 A. So I would -- one of the units that I would</p> <p>11 compare us to was to -- Collin County had a criminal</p> <p>12 interdiction unit. And same thing, I don't think they</p> <p>13 had, like, an expectation of any kind of stat</p> <p>14 statistical.</p> <p>15 Q. Right. And I'm not asking you about quota or</p> <p>16 anything like that just what does success look like?</p> <p>17 A. Just, you know, San Antonio a hub, and drugs,</p> <p>18 and human smugglers and everything else comes through</p> <p>19 here, and just to kind of disrupt that criminal</p> <p>20 organization type.</p> <p>21 Q. Understood. How many officers were initially</p> <p>22 part of the criminal interdiction unit?</p> <p>23 A. Four officers and myself.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And who were those four officers?</p> <p>25 A. John Aguillon, Dustin Treadwell, Christopher</p>	<p>1 time in the courthouse and some time in street crimes.</p> <p>2 So his proactive policing, his experience from the</p> <p>3 courthouse, look -- watching officers testify, and his</p> <p>4 experience actually doing the work, those two, I felt</p> <p>5 that it would be able to guide the two younger officers,</p> <p>6 which was Justin Treadwell and Joe Guerra.</p> <p>7 Q. I understand. So would it be fair to say that</p> <p>8 you kind of tried to create a unit where everybody was</p> <p>9 balancing each other out?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>11 Q. And it sounds like the some of the things that</p> <p>12 you prioritized were experience doing traffic stops,</p> <p>13 period.</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And the ability to understand when to get into</p> <p>16 a vehicle.</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. How did you recruit these four? Did they all</p> <p>19 say, yes, I want to do interdiction? Did you explain to</p> <p>20 them what interdiction looked like? So just generally,</p> <p>21 how did you recruit them?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, ma'am, that's how it was. It was</p> <p>23 John Aguillon and myself worked together in the gang</p> <p>24 unit, patrol, narcotics. So we -- I knew his work</p> <p>25 ethic. I knew him as probably going to be the most</p>
Page 51	Page 53
<p>1 Terrazas, and Joe Guerra.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And you talked a little bit about this,</p> <p>3 but I want to go back. How did you select those four</p> <p>4 officers initially?</p> <p>5 A. So John Aguillon and Dustin Treadwell were</p> <p>6 assigned to the traffic unit --</p> <p>7 Q. Uh-huh?</p> <p>8 A. -- as an aggressive driver unit. Because they</p> <p>9 were proactive in that type of work is why I chose them.</p> <p>10 Chris Terrazas was assigned to street</p> <p>11 crimes at the time, and he made a lot of traffic stops,</p> <p>12 and had a niche for getting probable cause and seeing</p> <p>13 those types of -- to get into vehicles. He had a good</p> <p>14 eye for traffic violations, making contact with people,</p> <p>15 and observing inside the vehicle which either, you know,</p> <p>16 using one of his five senses to get into the vehicle.</p> <p>17 Joe Guerra was one of the first ones. He</p> <p>18 came from patrol, but he took classes in interdiction.</p> <p>19 So that -- I had kind of a little mixture of experience.</p> <p>20 John Aguillon was a veteran officer that had been with</p> <p>21 the sheriff's office for a little longer than I have. I</p> <p>22 think he just retired. He had 30 -- 30 years.</p> <p>23 So Chris Terrazas was also a veteran</p> <p>24 officer. He'd be on, I would say probably, 12,</p> <p>25 15 years. Of those -- of that time, he did serve some</p>	<p>1 senior in the unit. He would guide the other -- the</p> <p>2 younger officers. But I did have conversations with the</p> <p>3 others, and I told them this is what we'll be doing, and</p> <p>4 that's how they were selected.</p> <p>5 Q. So when you said, this is what we would be</p> <p>6 doing, what did you mean?</p> <p>7 A. Working the highways, looking for anything</p> <p>8 criminal.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. I just have, like, a question: Was</p> <p>10 John Aguillon a deputy when he retired?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>12 Q. And it sounds like you guys have comparable</p> <p>13 experience.</p> <p>14 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>15 Q. And this is just something that I don't</p> <p>16 understand. Like, how did you become a sergeant while</p> <p>17 he remained a deputy?</p> <p>18 A. Motivation.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So what does it take to become sergeant?</p> <p>20 A. Test. So all our promotions are through</p> <p>21 testing and a oral interview. So from patrolman, you</p> <p>22 have to have a minimum of two years, you test for</p> <p>23 investigator. As an investigator, you have to do two</p> <p>24 years minimum to test for sergeant. Sergeant, minimum</p> <p>25 of two years, test for lieutenant. Lieutenant, minimum</p>

Page 54	Page 56
<p>1 of two years and college hours. If you don't have the</p> <p>2 time then they substitute college for time.</p> <p>3 Q. Understood. Understood. That's helpful to</p> <p>4 just understand that progression.</p> <p>5 So it sounds like John Aguillon didn't</p> <p>6 pursue --</p> <p>7 A. Right.</p> <p>8 Q. -- didn't opt in to taking the test and the</p> <p>9 hours and all of that.</p> <p>10 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And why did you?</p> <p>12 A. So as a patrolman --</p> <p>13 Q. I mean, and clearly, like the sergeants are</p> <p>14 probably going to make more money. So, like, let's put</p> <p>15 that to the side.</p> <p>16 A. Yeah, yeah, yeah.</p> <p>17 Q. The financial piece, which is a motivator in</p> <p>18 and of itself, don't get me wrong.</p> <p>19 A. Yes, yes. Myself was this: I was -- and I</p> <p>20 loved what I did as a patrolman. I had -- I was blessed</p> <p>21 to be assigned to different units, like I mentioned.</p> <p>22 So, gang was a unit that was specialized, criminal</p> <p>23 warrants was a unit that was specialized, narcotics was</p> <p>24 a unit that was specialized, traffic was a unit that was</p> <p>25 specialized.</p>	<p>1 Q. I understand. Is the test hard?</p> <p>2 A. It was hard.</p> <p>3 Q. Because it seems like not everybody goes on to</p> <p>4 investigator.</p> <p>5 A. So and -- so it kind of progresses, right? So</p> <p>6 at first, when you first test, the material is Penal</p> <p>7 Code, CCP.</p> <p>8 Q. CCP is?</p> <p>9 A. Code of Criminal Procedures. And then policy</p> <p>10 and procedure, right?</p> <p>11 Then from patrol, investigator. From</p> <p>12 investigator to sergeant. Now they add civil service</p> <p>13 and all those others, plus civil service, plus</p> <p>14 collective bargaining contract: Same thing, sergeant to</p> <p>15 lieutenant. They add the same thing. And managerial</p> <p>16 style is also one of the things.</p> <p>17 Q. So it sounds like generally throughout your</p> <p>18 career, you've had a passion for sharing your knowledge</p> <p>19 and teaching other officers policing tactics.</p> <p>20 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>21 Q. All right. So I got sidetracked by just John</p> <p>22 and his experience, but I want to go back to the</p> <p>23 criminal interdiction unit.</p> <p>24 A. Okay.</p> <p>25 Q. At some point, it seems like the criminal</p>
Page 55	Page 57
<p>1 Q. And these are all the units that you were</p> <p>2 previously a part of?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am. And so I was blessed,</p> <p>4 right, to be able to work myself into those specialized</p> <p>5 units. I did come back to patrol during -- during</p> <p>6 different stints, right? And I saw officers that I grew</p> <p>7 up with that didn't have the experience that I did,</p> <p>8 right? And they were promoting to investigators and</p> <p>9 sergeants. And they didn't -- some of them at the time</p> <p>10 didn't even do any patrol time. They went from the</p> <p>11 courthouse to investigator to sergeant.</p> <p>12 And so that was my motivation, like, these</p> <p>13 guys are doing it, and they don't have half the</p> <p>14 experience that I do, what am I waiting for?</p> <p>15 And my -- so anywhere that I went and</p> <p>16 gained that experience, came back to patrol, I would</p> <p>17 teach the younger officers: You can do this as a</p> <p>18 patrolman. You don't have to just wait for a call to</p> <p>19 come out. You can do proactive policing. You can do</p> <p>20 traffic stops. This is what you look for. Use your</p> <p>21 five senses, smell, hear, and I would -- I would do that</p> <p>22 to any of the officers that would work alongside me.</p> <p>23 So after, I guess I was probably a deputy</p> <p>24 for -- let's see -- 14 years when I decided, I'm going</p> <p>25 to take the test for investigator.</p>	<p>1 interdiction unit became only two officers; is that</p> <p>2 fair?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>4 Q. Why did the unit end up with fewer officers?</p> <p>5 A. So what happened was that Deputy Aguillon and</p> <p>6 Deputy Treadwell were involved in an officer involved</p> <p>7 shooting, and so they were reassigned to TAG. And this</p> <p>8 was prior to it being organized crime. TAG was under</p> <p>9 CID at the time. They were reassigned to there, to the</p> <p>10 intel unit. Intel/gang unit.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay.</p> <p>12 A. And because of personnel shortages, they never</p> <p>13 filled those -- that position.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. Or those two positions.</p> <p>16 Q. So let me understand -- let me backtrack a</p> <p>17 little bit.</p> <p>18 The officer involved shooting, how did</p> <p>19 that -- what was -- can you tell me just the overview of</p> <p>20 what happened there?</p> <p>21 A. So what happened was there was a pursuit that</p> <p>22 came from Atascosa County, where the person was firing</p> <p>23 at officers. And so as it's coming into Bexar County,</p> <p>24 they notified us and so I sent them to assist. Because</p> <p>25 they were here in the county, they were upfront in the</p>

Page 58	Page 60
<p>1 pursuit, calling it out just because we had</p> <p>2 communications at the time and the other counties</p> <p>3 didn't.</p> <p>4 And so it ended up in front of a school.</p> <p>5 The guy ran his vehicle until it couldn't run no more.</p> <p>6 It stopped, he jumped out, shot at officers. They</p> <p>7 returned fire and neutralized him.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And so when they were reassigned to TAG</p> <p>9 is it fair to say that they -- I guess, they were</p> <p>10 reassigned to a desk job for a while?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And then you talked about the fact that</p> <p>13 budget shortage, officer shortage was why the criminal</p> <p>14 interdiction unit didn't become four officers again.</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you -- so is it your conclusion that if</p> <p>17 there had been more resources, more personnel the</p> <p>18 criminal interdiction unit would have become four</p> <p>19 officers again?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>21 Q. At some point, I guess Terrazas --</p> <p>22 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>23 Q. -- left the criminal interdiction unit.</p> <p>24 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you know why?</p>	<p>1 A. Deputy Terrazas, yes.</p> <p>2 Q. -- was looking for big stuff and he wasn't</p> <p>3 finding it.</p> <p>4 A. Right.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And then Officer Terrazas, Deputy</p> <p>6 Terrazas was replaced by Deputy Martinez?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. And how long did Deputy Martinez participate in</p> <p>9 the criminal interdiction unit?</p> <p>10 A. So he was there for a very short time because</p> <p>11 he put in to go to TAG as a covert officer when the new</p> <p>12 alignment for organized crime was created.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. So Martinez left. He wanted to go do</p> <p>14 the covert operations.</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Got it. And is that when Deputy Babb came on</p> <p>17 board?</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So Deputy Babb came into Martinez's</p> <p>20 slot?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. And Deputy Guerra was there the entire time?</p> <p>23 A. So deputy -- he was reassigned to patrol for a</p> <p>24 short time because they had -- it was a short time that</p> <p>25 they were short of officers, and so he was reassigned</p>
Page 59	Page 61
<p>1 A. He felt that he was not producing to what he</p> <p>2 felt he held himself to. And so he decided to go back</p> <p>3 to street crimes.</p> <p>4 So they were -- he was swapped with Officer</p> <p>5 Gil Martinez. Gil Martinez and I worked together in</p> <p>6 street crimes, so he had the experience. I knew he had</p> <p>7 the experience for criminal interdiction. So I didn't</p> <p>8 have a problem with that swap.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. So it sounds like Terrazas left of his</p> <p>10 own accord.</p> <p>11 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>12 Q. Is that correct?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>14 Q. And you said, you know, you phrased it very</p> <p>15 nicely, he felt like he was not producing what he wanted</p> <p>16 to produce. Can you unpack: What does that mean?</p> <p>17 A. So he felt that he had to get -- his arrest had</p> <p>18 to be kilos, had to be millions of dollars, had to be</p> <p>19 loads of human smuggling victims, things of that nature.</p> <p>20 Guns, right?</p> <p>21 And he was making stops and getting zero</p> <p>22 to, you know, and he felt that he was not living up to</p> <p>23 what criminal interdiction should be.</p> <p>24 Q. Understood. So Officer Terrazas, Deputy</p> <p>25 Terrazas --</p>	<p>1 back to patrol.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So short window, went to patrol --</p> <p>3 A. Yeah.</p> <p>4 Q. -- and then he came back to criminal</p> <p>5 interdiction.</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. I guess when Martinez's spot on the</p> <p>8 criminal interdiction unit came available, how did you</p> <p>9 select Deputy Babb?</p> <p>10 A. So during that time, I did put an opening</p> <p>11 through the intranet for officers that were interested</p> <p>12 in --</p> <p>13 Q. And you said intranet?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Is that the sheriff's office internal system?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So you put an opening on the sheriff's</p> <p>18 office internal system.</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. Tell me more about that?</p> <p>21 A. And I put out the opening, the announcement for</p> <p>22 the opening. You had to have a minimum of two years on</p> <p>23 patrol, and what I would like to see an experienced</p> <p>24 patrolman, training in interdiction. And also, I</p> <p>25 believe I had added some of the chapters that we would</p>

Page 62	Page 64
<p>1 be working under.</p> <p>2 Q. The chapters --</p> <p>3 A. To be familiar with.</p> <p>4 Q. And by chapters, you mean chapters of the</p> <p>5 sheriff's policy manual?</p> <p>6 A. Correct. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>7 Q. I guess then there was a formal job description</p> <p>8 that you posted --</p> <p>9 A. I did.</p> <p>10 Q. -- on the intranet? And how many applicants</p> <p>11 did you get?</p> <p>12 A. I believe we had, like, 12.</p> <p>13 Q. Rough estimate is fine.</p> <p>14 A. Yeah, about 12.</p> <p>15 Q. Sure. And you talked a little bit about the</p> <p>16 two years at least of a patrolman, training and</p> <p>17 interdiction experience, and then the chapters of the --</p> <p>18 A. Familiar, be familiar.</p> <p>19 Q. Being familiar with certain chapters.</p> <p>20 Tell me about the second category, training</p> <p>21 in interdiction experience. What kind of training did</p> <p>22 you look for?</p> <p>23 A. Anything that they may have taken that would</p> <p>24 deal with interdiction. Anything dealing with traffic,</p> <p>25 traffic stops, and then of course the interdiction side</p>	<p>1 A. Because of the -- the human smuggling.</p> <p>2 Q. Uh-huh?</p> <p>3 A. Working the highways, we would have vehicles</p> <p>4 driving at high rate of speeds.</p> <p>5 Q. Right.</p> <p>6 A. And of course, we would --</p> <p>7 Q. So what you mentioned previously --</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. -- about the dangers --</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. -- of human smuggling, traffic stops ending up</p> <p>12 in a high speed chase?</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. Even though the criminal interdiction unit has</p> <p>15 ended, that doesn't mean that the sheriff's office has</p> <p>16 abandoned all criminal interdiction efforts; is that</p> <p>17 fair?</p> <p>18 A. Yes. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. So that answer was a little ambiguous, and I</p> <p>20 want to make sure I understand it.</p> <p>21 Does that mean that the sheriff's</p> <p>22 office -- does the fact that the criminal interdiction</p> <p>23 unit is no longer in existence, does that mean that the</p> <p>24 sheriff's office has completely abandoned criminal</p> <p>25 interdiction efforts?</p>
Page 63	Page 65
<p>1 of it.</p> <p>2 Q. I'm sorry. I missed that last part. And of</p> <p>3 course the -- what did you say?</p> <p>4 A. The, like, traffic, anything with traffic.</p> <p>5 Q. Uh-huh?</p> <p>6 A. And then, of course with -- anything with</p> <p>7 interdiction.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And by interdiction, did you mean things</p> <p>9 that had interdiction in the title of the training?</p> <p>10 A. Interdiction, yeah. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>11 Q. Are there specific trainings that you looked</p> <p>12 for an officer to have?</p> <p>13 A. So -- so there -- so there's training for</p> <p>14 18-wheelers. The title doesn't include anything with</p> <p>15 interdiction, but that's one of the vehicles that we</p> <p>16 make stops on because of transporting illegals, weapons,</p> <p>17 smuggling, narcotics, things of that nature.</p> <p>18 Q. Understood. So what is the status of the</p> <p>19 criminal interdiction unit today?</p> <p>20 A. We're not operating anymore.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So when was it ended?</p> <p>22 A. It was -- my best guess was December of '23.</p> <p>23 Q. And who ended it?</p> <p>24 A. The sheriff.</p> <p>25 Q. And did the sheriff say why?</p>	<p>1 A. So, no.</p> <p>2 Q. So sheriff's office still does criminal</p> <p>3 interdiction?</p> <p>4 A. We do not have criminal interdiction, but we do</p> <p>5 proactive policing for illegal weapons, narcotics, human</p> <p>6 smuggling, money laundering, any kind of couriers,</p> <p>7 things of that nature.</p> <p>8 Q. And we've previously talked about the different</p> <p>9 categories of proactive policing.</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. And I guess the one I'm referring to is</p> <p>12 proactive policing, traffic stops for the purpose of</p> <p>13 searching a vehicle?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. I want to talk a little bit about kind of where</p> <p>16 the criminal interdiction unit fell in the</p> <p>17 organizational chart.</p> <p>18 A. Okay.</p> <p>19 Q. So I'm going use an exhibit here?</p> <p>20 A. Sure.</p> <p>21 MS. HEBERT: Josh --</p> <p>22 Q. And this exhibit was previously marked</p> <p>23 Exhibit 53, so we're going to add an exhibit sticker</p> <p>24 here.</p> <p>25 A. Okay.</p>

Page 66	Page 68
<p>1 (Exhibit No. 53 marked.)</p> <p>2 MS. HEBERT: Charles, we have a copy for</p> <p>3 you.</p> <p>4 MR. FRIGERIO: Thank you.</p> <p>5 MS. HEBERT: And then I have only color</p> <p>6 copies, so that's not quite right, so I'm going to give</p> <p>7 those to you to share.</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) So I want to talk about this</p> <p>9 organizational chart. You mentioned that the criminal</p> <p>10 interdiction unit was created in 2019.</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. When it was created, where did the criminal</p> <p>13 interdiction unit fall in -- within the sheriff's</p> <p>14 office?</p> <p>15 A. So is this org chart from --</p> <p>16 Q. This is -- the date --</p> <p>17 A. 2019?</p> <p>18 Q. -- I have for this org chart is March 18, 2020.</p> <p>19 It's very small print at the bottom.</p> <p>20 A. Okay. This one says --</p> <p>21 Q. So if it doesn't fall on this chart then, you</p> <p>22 now, I guess, is there an earlier chart for 2019?</p> <p>23 A. Okay. I was looking at the wrong side.</p> <p>24 Okay. This is 2020. I'm not sure if there</p> <p>25 was another org chart prior to this.</p>	<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And what other places within the</p> <p>3 organization, within the sheriff's office, did</p> <p>4 the -- did the criminal interdiction unit end up?</p> <p>5 A. So it -- it ended up for a very short time</p> <p>6 under organized crime.</p> <p>7 Q. And organized crime, tell me where that is?</p> <p>8 A. And that -- and that -- let's see. So --</p> <p>9 Q. So I'm looking at the 2020 version.</p> <p>10 A. Organized crime section of 20 -- the org chart</p> <p>11 for April 21st, 2022.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So now you flipped to the April 1st,</p> <p>13 2022 organizational chart --</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. -- is that fair?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>17 Q. And on this chart, after the reorganization,</p> <p>18 was that when the criminal interdiction unit was moved</p> <p>19 from the training academy?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And where did it move to?</p> <p>22 A. To -- under criminal investigations division --</p> <p>23 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 A. -- under tactical operation section?</p> <p>25 Q. Yes, sir.</p>
Page 67	Page 69
<p>1 Q. And if it didn't -- if your answer is it didn't</p> <p>2 fall in this org chart and there's an earlier one,</p> <p>3 that's okay too.</p> <p>4 A. Yeah. I -- yeah, let me -- so from this date,</p> <p>5 I've got March 18, 2020.</p> <p>6 Q. Yes, sir.</p> <p>7 A. Let me see where it would fall under. So at</p> <p>8 the time was, we were under the support division because</p> <p>9 I was over --</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So I'm seeing the adult detention</p> <p>11 bureau, the compliance and support division; is that</p> <p>12 right?</p> <p>13 A. Okay. Let's see. Administration and support.</p> <p>14 Chief of staff --</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Got it. So the center one.</p> <p>16 A. Uh-huh, yes, ma'am.</p> <p>17 Q. So tell me where you were and where the</p> <p>18 criminal interdiction unit fell.</p> <p>19 A. So, let's see.</p> <p>20 Q. I think I might be able to help this. I think</p> <p>21 that when you --</p> <p>22 A. Training academy.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So when the -- when the criminal</p> <p>24 interdiction unit was created, it fell under the</p> <p>25 training academy?</p>	<p>1 A. Special enforcement unit.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So it moved to the special enforcement</p> <p>3 unit in April 2020 with the reorg.</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Was there any other division that the org unit,</p> <p>6 where the criminal interdiction unit was placed to your</p> <p>7 knowledge?</p> <p>8 A. No, ma'am.</p> <p>9 Q. So when the unit was -- when the criminal</p> <p>10 interdiction unit was dissolved, it was part of the</p> <p>11 special enforcement unit?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. There were a couple of names associated</p> <p>14 with the criminal interdiction unit that I just</p> <p>15 would -- it would be helpful to understand, like, how</p> <p>16 they fit.</p> <p>17 A. Okay.</p> <p>18 Q. Just -- and you can put this way.</p> <p>19 A. Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. And we can pull it out if we need to.</p> <p>21 A. Okay.</p> <p>22 Q. But at one point, I saw the name Lieutenant</p> <p>23 Ray Ortega floating around.</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. What was Lieutenant Ortega's relationship to</p>

Page 70	Page 72
<p>1 the criminal interdiction unit?</p> <p>2 A. So at the time -- so he, at one point was</p> <p>3 assigned to the training academy. That's in the very</p> <p>4 beginning so I would -- 2019, 2020, some time, he was</p> <p>5 the commander over the academy. So we fell under him as</p> <p>6 far as the lieutenant.</p> <p>7 Q. Understood. And when he was the lieutenant,</p> <p>8 did he have an active role in understanding what the</p> <p>9 criminal interdiction unit was doing? It sounds like he</p> <p>10 was mostly the training guy.</p> <p>11 A. So, he did. He knew what we were doing. But</p> <p>12 he was there for a short time, then -- then he moved</p> <p>13 from the training academy over to tactical</p> <p>14 operations -- or I'm not sure. Let me see if it's</p> <p>15 strategic or tactical.</p> <p>16 Q. And I'm sorry, you probably need your glasses</p> <p>17 for this tiny print.</p> <p>18 A. So let's see. So -- okay. So here they have</p> <p>19 tactical operations section in the April 21, 2022. And</p> <p>20 under -- under the chief of staff, under administration</p> <p>21 support, they have strategic operations, which</p> <p>22 encompassed the training academy section. So</p> <p>23 originally, he was under that, strategic operations.</p> <p>24 Q. Uh-huh. In the 2020 version?</p> <p>25 A. Correct. Yes. And then under the 2021, it</p>	<p>1 A. Deputies.</p> <p>2 Q. And do you know what his deputies do?</p> <p>3 A. Street crimes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. So what does that mean? I'm sorry.</p> <p>5 A. So --</p> <p>6 Q. I know you talked a little bit about it, but</p> <p>7 I'm not entirely clear.</p> <p>8 A. So in 2005, Sheriff Lopez at the time,</p> <p>9 Ralph Lopez, did away with the gang unit. So we were</p> <p>10 all reassigned to either patrol, different divisions.</p> <p>11 Interdiction -- I mean, not interdiction, narcotics or</p> <p>12 criminal warrants.</p> <p>13 Shortly thereafter, they created a street</p> <p>14 crimes unit. And at the time, we had a chief -- and I</p> <p>15 can't remember his last name. His first name was Andy,</p> <p>16 and I want to say -- Chief Andy was a patrol division</p> <p>17 chief. They created street crimes under him at the</p> <p>18 time.</p> <p>19 So moving forward -- and so street crimes</p> <p>20 was the gang unit with a different name. So moving</p> <p>21 forward to currently --</p> <p>22 Q. So essentially, the sheriff recognized that he</p> <p>23 made a mistake, and so he recreated a unit with the</p> <p>24 street crimes name.</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>
Page 71	Page 73
<p>1 came under criminal investigation division.</p> <p>2 Q. You mean 2022?</p> <p>3 A. Ah, 2022, sorry. April 21, 2022.</p> <p>4 Q. Understood.</p> <p>5 A. Came under -- it was moved -- or he was moved</p> <p>6 under tactical operations for the special operations</p> <p>7 unit, which was SWAT.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. So he became the tactical operations</p> <p>9 section lieutenant?</p> <p>10 A. Correct. Commander.</p> <p>11 Q. Commander, okay.</p> <p>12 And can you tell me who Officer Steven</p> <p>13 Sanchez is?</p> <p>14 A. Steven Sanchez is the street crimes sergeant</p> <p>15 under the most current 2022, it would be under organized</p> <p>16 crime, Texas Anti-Gang unit.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So under the 2022 organization chart,</p> <p>18 what rank is -- he's a sergeant?</p> <p>19 A. Sergeant, yes, ma'am.</p> <p>20 Q. So Sergeant Sanchez is part of the Texas</p> <p>21 Anti-Gang unit?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And how many deputies does he oversee?</p> <p>24 A. I believe he has eight.</p> <p>25 Q. Eight deputies?</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. And so they do gang unit work with identifying</p> <p>3 gang members, targeting areas of high crime that involve</p> <p>4 any kind of gang activity.</p> <p>5 Q. Understood.</p> <p>6 A. But they're a daylight team.</p> <p>7 Q. Understood.</p> <p>8 A. The gang unit that is now in place, works the</p> <p>9 nights with our owed hours as the gang unit.</p> <p>10 Q. Understood. Okay. Can you tell me where on</p> <p>11 the organizational chart Deputy Gereb is today?</p> <p>12 A. He's under organized crime, under myself, under</p> <p>13 intel.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So I see the organized crime section.</p> <p>15 A. So we're all under Texas Anti-Gang unit.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. So all -- you're under the Texas</p> <p>17 Anti-Gang unit?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. And Deputy Gereb is under there too?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. And do you still oversee him?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And --</p> <p>24 A. And currently, from the two, I now just have</p> <p>25 Gereb.</p>

Page 74	Page 76
<p>1 Q. Understood. And but there are other sergeants 2 in the Texas Anti-Gang. 3 A. Yes, ma'am. 4 Q. And one of those other sergeants is Steven 5 Sanchez? 6 A. Yes, ma'am. 7 Q. Understood. And then we talked a little bit 8 about Lieutenant Freveletti? 9 A. Yes, ma'am. 10 Q. When did she come into the picture? 11 A. So when they reorganized and made the organized 12 crime, she became the supervisor over -- or the 13 commander over the plainclothes officers. That's 14 probably the best way to describe it. 15 Q. Okay. So she -- she's a lieutenant, like 16 at -- over the umbrella of the organized crime section, 17 but she's mostly in charge of plainclothes people? 18 A. Correct. Correct. 19 Q. And plainclothes people are used for kind of 20 what? 21 A. So they're -- the intel officers that work for 22 me, covert officers that work for Sergeant Hendricks. 23 The TFOs that are assigned to DEA, HIDTA, Secret 24 Service. 25 Q. Okay. So she isn't your direct supervisor?</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. So sounds like they're -- the 2 plainclothes and the uniform people are intermeshed 3 organizationally? 4 A. Yes, yes. 5 Q. Okay. 6 A. So the way it works is, now, Angela Freveletti 7 is a lieutenant over the plainclothes, and then you have 8 Lieutenant Brian Curtis, who's over the uniform officers 9 that are assigned to TAG, which would be street crimes, 10 gang unit. I think that's it for now. 11 Q. Okay. So someone like Deputy Gereb, and Deputy 12 Gereb, who's a uniformed organized crime division 13 officer, reports to you. 14 A. Correct. 15 Q. And then you report to Lieutenant Curtis for 16 Deputy Gereb? 17 A. No. 18 Q. Okay. 19 A. I only now report to -- well, Lieutenant 20 Freveletti is my direct lieutenant unless she's off. 21 Then I will report to -- all of us will report to 22 Curtis. 23 Q. Understood. So is Lieutenant Freveletti, 24 Deputy Gereb's -- 25 A. Yes.</p>
Page 75	Page 77
<p>1 A. She is now my direct supervisor. 2 Q. She is now. Okay. So she at some point, do 3 you know when she became the plainclothes lieutenant? 4 A. So when they created organized crime is when 5 she -- she became the commander over TAG, plainclothes. 6 Q. Okay. And so that was in 2020, April 2022 7 zone? 8 A. Right. 9 Q. And she transitioned to a new role? 10 A. No. That's where she is currently. 11 Q. Okay. But now she's over you? 12 A. Correct. I came into -- 13 Q. Ah. Okay. So now you're -- I understand now. 14 So you are a part of the plainclothes 15 group -- 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. -- now? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And Deputy Gereb is part of the plainclothes 20 group now? 21 A. In uniform. 22 Q. He's in uniform? 23 A. Yeah. 24 Q. But you still supervise him? 25 A. Yes.</p>	<p>1 Q. -- boss? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. Still? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. Okay. Even though he's in uniform and she's 6 plainclothes? 7 A. Correct. 8 Q. Understood. Okay. I think I understand. 9 And then who is currently the person above 10 Freveletti? 11 A. It would be, I believe it's 12 chief -- deputy -- or Deputy Chief Nancy Sanford. 13 Q. Okay. 14 A. But I might be wrong because there is a captain 15 in CID now. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Augustine Pruneda. 18 Q. And I'm going to bet that Anica here, Ms. Anica 19 is going to ask you to spell some of these names on the 20 break so just be prepared for that. 21 A. Sure. Yes. 22 Q. Who is a Ben Rangel, R-A-N-G-E-L? 23 A. Ben Rangel? 24 Q. Rangel? Who's Ben Rangel? 25 A. He is a civilian assigned to fleet.</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 78</p> <p>1 Q. So he works for the Bexar County Sheriff's</p> <p>2 Office?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. But he's not an officer?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. And when you say fleet, does that mean he</p> <p>7 manages or is part of the operation running the patrol</p> <p>8 vehicles?</p> <p>9 A. Patrol -- yes, ma'am. For maintenance and</p> <p>10 things of that nature.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Understood. All right. So I think it's</p> <p>12 a good time for a break. What time is it right now?</p> <p>13 MR. WINDHAM: 11:06.</p> <p>14 MS. HEBERT: Yeah. Let's take a short</p> <p>15 break just to use the bathroom because you've been going</p> <p>16 for a long time. And I know I, mentally, need to use</p> <p>17 the -- need a break, use the bathroom. So we'll take a</p> <p>18 quick break. Maybe ten minutes? So we'll come back on</p> <p>19 at 11:07.</p> <p>20 (Break taken from 11:17 a.m. to 11:25 a.m.)</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. Thanks for coming back</p> <p>22 from the break.</p> <p>23 A couple of things to just clean up. You</p> <p>24 talked about HIDTA.</p> <p>25 A. Okay.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 80</p> <p>1 sheriff -- the sheriff's office current criminal</p> <p>2 interdiction efforts. We've talked a lot about</p> <p>3 proactive policing, and how certain officers do</p> <p>4 proactive policing in the form of traffic stops to get</p> <p>5 access to vehicles to search for certain contraband; is</p> <p>6 that correct?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. And in general, would you say that the -- the</p> <p>9 folks who are doing that kind of criminal interdiction</p> <p>10 work, are still using the same methods as folks who were</p> <p>11 a part of the criminal interdiction unit when there was</p> <p>12 a standalone unit? Putting aside the fact that they're</p> <p>13 not, like, searching highways?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 MR. FRIGERIO: Objection; form.</p> <p>16 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Putting aside the fact that</p> <p>17 they're not sitting on highways or looking at the</p> <p>18 highways?</p> <p>19 A. Right.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay.</p> <p>21 A. But they can.</p> <p>22 Q. They can. If they exercise their discretion?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So let me just summarize then. I guess,</p> <p>25 the criminal interdiction unit no longer exists.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 79</p> <p>1 Q. Can we go back and, like, figure out the</p> <p>2 acronym. I think it might be something like highway</p> <p>3 interdiction drug trafficking area or high intensity</p> <p>4 drug trafficking area?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Can you help me understand what it was?</p> <p>7 A. Yeah. I think it was highway intensity or</p> <p>8 highway drug --</p> <p>9 Q. High Intensity Drug Trafficking Area?</p> <p>10 A. Trafficking area.</p> <p>11 Q. Does that sound right?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. I think we got there eventually</p> <p>14 together. So HIDTA --</p> <p>15 A. I get confused with that and OCDETF.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. OCDETF, what is that one?</p> <p>17 A. Organized crime drug -- wait. Let me see.</p> <p>18 OC -- OCDEFG. Organized Crime Drug Enforcement -- yeah,</p> <p>19 something like that.</p> <p>20 Q. Let the record reflect that opposing counsel</p> <p>21 did not give the witness paper to figure out what the</p> <p>22 acronym on this thing was, and Sergeant Gamboa had to</p> <p>23 write it on his hand. Thank you for not writing it on</p> <p>24 the exhibit. That was kind of you.</p> <p>25 Okay. So I want to also talk about the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 81</p> <p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. But the sheriff's office still does criminal</p> <p>3 interdiction efforts, sometimes at an officer's</p> <p>4 discretion, when they -- when they -- when the officers</p> <p>5 do criminal interdiction efforts, they're using the same</p> <p>6 methods that criminal interdiction unit used to use</p> <p>7 except for they're not sitting on the highways, waiting</p> <p>8 for traffic?</p> <p>9 A. Right. So the patrolmen use their discretion</p> <p>10 for proactive policing. Not so much criminal</p> <p>11 interdiction, right, because that's -- the difference</p> <p>12 would be that's all you do is criminal interdiction.</p> <p>13 They're doing proactive policing as patrolmen.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And when they're doing proactive</p> <p>15 policing related to traffic stops, we talked about</p> <p>16 community proactive policing --</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. -- when they're doing proactive policing</p> <p>19 related to traffic stops, they're using the same methods</p> <p>20 of stopping a vehicle. For instance --</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. -- interviewing --</p> <p>23 A. Right.</p> <p>24 Q. -- the driver; is that fair?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>

Page 82	Page 84
<p>1 Q. Okay. Now, I want to talk about training. We</p> <p>2 talked a little bit about at the start of the criminal</p> <p>3 interdiction unit, you looked for specific training; is</p> <p>4 that correct?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>6 Q. Were there specific companies that you looked</p> <p>7 for training from?</p> <p>8 A. Not specific companies, but I would get either</p> <p>9 flyers through email that an agency was teaching certain</p> <p>10 techniques for interdiction. And then if it -- if it</p> <p>11 met what -- you know, our mission was, then I would try</p> <p>12 to get the guys that training.</p> <p>13 Q. Understood. So what kind of techniques are you</p> <p>14 talking about?</p> <p>15 A. So, like techniques would be to identify</p> <p>16 compartments.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay.</p> <p>18 A. Techniques, interview techniques. Things of</p> <p>19 that nature.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And unpacking both of those, when you</p> <p>21 say compartments, I'm assuming, tell me if I'm wrong,</p> <p>22 that that means identifying places where people were</p> <p>23 hiding things in the vehicles?</p> <p>24 A. Correct.</p> <p>25 Q. And when you say interview, what are you</p>	<p>1 A. Just for criminal interdiction. The mission</p> <p>2 that, you know, there's a lot of drugs that come through</p> <p>3 our area, illegal weapons, money laundering going down</p> <p>4 south, human smuggling coming up north, things of that</p> <p>5 nature.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. At the start of the criminal</p> <p>7 interdiction, you had four officers --</p> <p>8 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>9 Q. -- coming on board; is that right?</p> <p>10 A. Correct. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>11 Q. Any -- did you do any foundational preparation</p> <p>12 as a unit when you were first getting started? By that,</p> <p>13 I mean, how did you kick off?</p> <p>14 A. I mean just pretty much like we would do</p> <p>15 on -- as like a traffic unit. We kicked it off hitting</p> <p>16 the highway.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So did you do any group training or unit</p> <p>18 training before you guys got started?</p> <p>19 A. So, we did. We went to a place in the Dallas</p> <p>20 area and did some -- there was a couple interdiction</p> <p>21 officers there that worked for the DA's office over</p> <p>22 there. And I can't remember his name. His name was</p> <p>23 Billy. He was an instructor in criminal interdiction.</p> <p>24 And so as a whole -- as a group, all five</p> <p>25 of us went down there, and worked three days with them</p>
Page 83	Page 85
<p>1 talking about there?</p> <p>2 A. So they would teach interview techniques, and</p> <p>3 not so much being authority figure; more of rapport</p> <p>4 building, get them to relax, get them to tell you, you</p> <p>5 know, where they're coming from, where they've been.</p> <p>6 Who they met with. Identifying if there's -- if they</p> <p>7 tell you that they were staying at a certain hotel,</p> <p>8 motel, identify -- have them identify something in that</p> <p>9 motel room where it would trip them up because those</p> <p>10 hotels don't use certain curtains, things of that</p> <p>11 nature.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So would behavioral analysis be</p> <p>13 something you would look for --</p> <p>14 A. Also.</p> <p>15 Q. -- training in?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay.</p> <p>18 A. So during the interview techniques, they would</p> <p>19 talk about behavioral analysis. Profusely sweating,</p> <p>20 it's 15 degrees outside. Their carotid artery just</p> <p>21 going off because they're so nervous. Things of that</p> <p>22 nature.</p> <p>23 Q. Understood. And when you said techniques that</p> <p>24 met the mission, can you just explain what you meant by</p> <p>25 that?</p>	<p>1 on how they did things as a criminal interdiction unit.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Did you ride-alongs during that time?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. And you were there three days; did I get that</p> <p>5 right?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. And what did you learn from that Dallas</p> <p>8 interdiction group?</p> <p>9 A. So pretty much how they did things was what we</p> <p>10 were going to do with following our policies and</p> <p>11 procedures for the sheriff's office. We would observe a</p> <p>12 violation, traffic violation. We would make a traffic</p> <p>13 stop. We would conduct interviews, roadside interviews.</p> <p>14 Whether -- you know, we began with reasonable suspicion,</p> <p>15 up to probable cause using one of our five senses to get</p> <p>16 into the vehicles.</p> <p>17 Q. Understood. Did the Dallas interdiction unit</p> <p>18 do front seat interviews?</p> <p>19 A. They did.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay.</p> <p>21 A. They did.</p> <p>22 Q. And did the Dallas interdiction unit use a K-9?</p> <p>23 A. They do have K-9.</p> <p>24 Q. And did they use a K-9 unit as part of the</p> <p>25 interdiction traffic stops?</p>

Page 86	Page 88
<p>1 A. I believe they had a K-9 assigned to their 2 interdiction unit.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And other than this training that the 4 five of you went to in Dallas, was there any other at 5 the start training or preparation that the criminal 6 interdiction unit did?</p> <p>7 A. So not right away, but I did look for classes, 8 and would send them individually to the classes. It may 9 have not been all four at one time, but I would have 10 maybe picked one or two just to -- John Aguillon and 11 myself went through interdiction classes way back when, 12 so I knew he had some already, but I would send him for 13 refreshers.</p> <p>14 Q. Understood. Okay. So there was a lot there 15 but I'm going to just unpack that.</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. So after the criminal interdiction unit started 18 working, you didn't go to a training as a unit because 19 then nobody would be left --</p> <p>20 A. Right.</p> <p>21 Q. -- in town; is that fair?</p> <p>22 A. Right, yes.</p> <p>23 Q. So you sent folks individually or twos to 24 training?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, ma'am.</p>	<p>1 Aguillon went to previously, what training did you two 2 attend together?</p> <p>3 A. So we attended several of the compartment 4 classes, and we also attended 18-wheeler classes.</p> <p>5 Q. And that's it?</p> <p>6 A. I'm trying to remember. Desert Storm was one 7 of the companies that --</p> <p>8 Q. Would it be Desert Snow?</p> <p>9 A. Snow.</p> <p>10 Q. Does that sound familiar?</p> <p>11 A. Snow, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. So you and John -- I'm going say John A --</p> <p>13 A. Yeah.</p> <p>14 Q. -- just to save myself the embarrassment of 15 mispronouncing that a million times.</p> <p>16 You and John A went to compartment class or 17 two.</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. 18-wheeler class or two?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. Desert Snow training?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you remember what that was about?</p> <p>24 A. I believe it was interview techniques, and I 25 believe they gave us a small portion of compartments.</p>
Page 87	Page 89
<p>1 Q. Okay. And you said that you looked for classes 2 for them. What classes did you specifically look for?</p> <p>3 A. The 18-wheeler classes was one of them. Any 4 type of compartment classes, just to familiarize 5 themselves on things to look for while they're doing the 6 search, you know. Things of that nature.</p> <p>7 Q. Anything else? So there were 18-wheeler 8 classes, compartment classes, any other topics?</p> <p>9 A. Any type of interview techniques, any type of 10 kinesiology, any type of --</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. I'm not familiar with kinesiology. So 12 tell me --</p> <p>13 A. Just like behavioral, watching the body.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. React to certain questions, certain situations.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. So tell me -- tell me about that. Like, 17 what were you hoping that your criminal interdiction 18 deputies would learn from kinesiology instruction?</p> <p>19 A. So, during their interviews, that they would be 20 able to recognize somebody who is being deceptive.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And you talked a little bit about 22 training that you and John Aguillama --</p> <p>23 A. Aguillon.</p> <p>24 Q. Aguillon. Thank you. I'm going to ask you 25 that, like, eight more times. That you and John</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. Any other criminal interdiction training 2 that you personally, Sergeant Gamboa, have been there?</p> <p>3 A. So we did have, through the sheriff's office, 4 and I can't remember who the group was, but we did have 5 a compartment class that I went through at the sheriff's 6 office. And then I did do a stint in auto theft.</p> <p>7 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>8 A. And we did some courses in recognizing the VIN 9 numbers and second VIN numbers in vehicles and 10 trailers --</p> <p>11 Q. Okay.</p> <p>12 A. -- also. Identify a vehicle that may have been 13 stolen.</p> <p>14 Q. I get it. Did you ever attend a 720 15 interdiction course?</p> <p>16 A. I have not.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Did you ever attend a street cop 18 interdiction course?</p> <p>19 A. So, I believe the one that we went through the 20 county was a street cop course --</p> <p>21 Q. Okay.</p> <p>22 A. -- that they came over. 720 is more -- is that 23 Mike -- he is now a chief of police over by the 24 Rio Grande Valley. He -- I think he teaches that 720.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. So some officer from elsewhere in Texas</p>

Page 90	Page 92
<p>1 teaches the 720?</p> <p>2 A. Yes ma'am.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay.</p> <p>4 A. I have not attended his classes. I take that</p> <p>5 back. During a K-9 conference, I -- one time, I had a</p> <p>6 K-9 unit from detention under me.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay.</p> <p>8 A. I did attend a K-9 class, where he was one of</p> <p>9 the speakers. So I did attend that class.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And you mentioned a minute ago that the</p> <p>11 sheriff's office may have had a street cop training come</p> <p>12 to provide --</p> <p>13 A. The sheriff's office.</p> <p>14 Q. -- internal training?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>16 Q. Can you tell me about that? What do you</p> <p>17 recall, when was it?</p> <p>18 A. So it was -- it was compartments, cars,</p> <p>19 18-wheelers, because remember they brought in, I think</p> <p>20 it was like three or four cars that had different</p> <p>21 compartments. 18-wheelers where they could hide people,</p> <p>22 narcotics, guns, and different compartments within the</p> <p>23 18-wheelers that where they would hide stuff. So --</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And was there any other aspect -- the</p> <p>25 only thing that the street cop training that was</p>	<p>1 Q. Who would know?</p> <p>2 A. The training academy would have -- probably</p> <p>3 have records of who would have taught those classes.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And so the training academy then trains</p> <p>5 both new recruits and continuing officers?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay.</p> <p>8 A. But the reason why they would have it is</p> <p>9 because to give TCOLE credit, they would have to have</p> <p>10 collected the information they needed for TCOLE</p> <p>11 requirement.</p> <p>12 Q. Got it. And I understand that the sheriff's</p> <p>13 office encourages officers to complete outside training?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. Did you ever suggest a training to your</p> <p>16 interdiction officers? I think we've talked a little</p> <p>17 bit about it.</p> <p>18 A. What was that?</p> <p>19 Q. Did you ever suggest a particular training to</p> <p>20 your interdiction officers?</p> <p>21 A. I did. I've always kind of was for the</p> <p>22 idea -- if you see a class that you're interested in,</p> <p>23 whether it'd be interdiction or something to further</p> <p>24 your career, let me know, and -- and I would try to get</p> <p>25 it approved.</p>
Page 91	Page 93
<p>1 internal to the Bexar County sheriff's office, the only</p> <p>2 thing they covered was compartments?</p> <p>3 A. Compartments.</p> <p>4 Q. Didn't do anything else?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. So we talked a little bit about this,</p> <p>7 but was there a particular skill or knowledge level that</p> <p>8 you needed to see from a new criminal interdiction</p> <p>9 officer before you sent him out to the streets?</p> <p>10 A. Just proactive policing.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay.</p> <p>12 A. Like I said, the first four that started the</p> <p>13 unit, they had that experience, traffic, street crimes.</p> <p>14 And Gereb, who came from patrol, would always -- was</p> <p>15 very proactive in patrol.</p> <p>16 Q. And you might remember this, but you might not,</p> <p>17 Captain Von Muldau testified that the sheriff's office</p> <p>18 provided some internal criminal interdiction training,</p> <p>19 and we just talked about the street cop training. Were</p> <p>20 there any other internal interdiction related trainings</p> <p>21 that the sheriff's office provided?</p> <p>22 A. Could have.</p> <p>23 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>24 A. But nothing that I would -- that I attended</p> <p>25 that I can think of.</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. So tell me about that approval process.</p> <p>2 Let's say, you know, one of your officers comes to you</p> <p>3 and says, Sergeant Gamboa, this is the training. I</p> <p>4 think it sounds great. What would you do next?</p> <p>5 A. So I would review it. I said okay, let me have</p> <p>6 the flyer, let me review what it's about. If it was</p> <p>7 something at the time for, like, specific to criminal</p> <p>8 interdiction, then I would approve it. If -- you know,</p> <p>9 if that was something that I think that was good for the</p> <p>10 unit, and then I would submit it to the lieutenant for</p> <p>11 their approval, and then it would go up through the</p> <p>12 chain of command, through the chief, and then the chief</p> <p>13 deputy.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So you look at -- and correct me if I'm</p> <p>15 wrong. I'm just going to try to summarize.</p> <p>16 You get a flyer from the deputy, you look</p> <p>17 at the flyer, you decide whether it makes sense for</p> <p>18 criminal interdiction or not, and then you submit it up</p> <p>19 the chain.</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. In the review process, did you do any homework</p> <p>22 on the particular training or did you just -- was the</p> <p>23 flyer enough?</p> <p>24 A. Yeah. If the flyer talked about, like, the</p> <p>25 objectives of the class, then that was -- that would be</p>

Page 94	Page 96
<p>1 enough for me.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. I think that I have an example here, and</p> <p>3 I think it would be super helpful to just talk through</p> <p>4 it. Hold on.</p> <p>5 Let's look at our exhibit -- our internal</p> <p>6 Exhibit P. This is a new exhibit. Do you remember</p> <p>7 what --</p> <p>8 A. 53 is the last one that I have here.</p> <p>9 Q. Yeah. That's a previous one. So hold on one</p> <p>10 second. So we're going to mark this as</p> <p>11 exhibit -- that's not P. Nope, that's not what I have</p> <p>12 as P.</p> <p>13 (Exhibit No. 64 marked.)</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. I'm handing you what my</p> <p>15 colleague has marked Exhibit 64. We'll hand out copies</p> <p>16 for other folks.</p> <p>17 So I'm going to represent to you that this</p> <p>18 is a conversation that the cell phone forensics examiner</p> <p>19 received from -- obtained from your county cell phone.</p> <p>20 Do you recall submitting your county cell phone for a</p> <p>21 forensic examination in this case? Do you remember</p> <p>22 that?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And the forensic examiner pulled certain</p> <p>25 conversations with certain words and one of these</p>	<p>1 A. Okay.</p> <p>2 Q. And I think Line 21, will you take a look at</p> <p>3 that. And I'm seeing the number (210) 508-3922. Do you</p> <p>4 see that?</p> <p>5 A. I do.</p> <p>6 Q. And will you look at the conversation that we</p> <p>7 were just looking at, Exhibit 64.</p> <p>8 A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>9 Q. And is that the number (210) 508-3992?</p> <p>10 A. 3922.</p> <p>11 Q. 3922. Excuse me. You're right. Do those</p> <p>12 numbers match the number on 64, and the number we were</p> <p>13 just looking at --</p> <p>14 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>15 Q. On Line 21?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>17 Q. And it seems that this was labeled as</p> <p>18 unidentified, not Bexar County; is that correct?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 MS. HEBERT: And, Charles, I'll just want</p> <p>21 to clean up the record there, that was listed -- this</p> <p>22 number is listed as Deputy Garza on the organized crime</p> <p>23 division phone list. So we're going to ask that the</p> <p>24 county take a look at their responses, their</p> <p>25 interrogatory responses, and verify that these numbers</p>
Page 95	Page 97
<p>1 conversations is this conversation you see before you.</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>3 Q. Does this -- and I understand if it doesn't</p> <p>4 look exactly familiar because this is the format that</p> <p>5 we've gotten from the examiner.</p> <p>6 A. Okay.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you know what number this is? And it's okay</p> <p>8 if you don't. I have ways to figure it out.</p> <p>9 A. I believe that this number belongs to</p> <p>10 Joseph Garza.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And I'm going to say that, you know, we</p> <p>12 have a organized crime division phone list that says</p> <p>13 you're right. It comes with -- from Deputy Garza, and</p> <p>14 I'm going to just talk to Charles about something for a</p> <p>15 second about that.</p> <p>16 MS. HEBERT: Would you mind handing out</p> <p>17 Exhibit BB as the next exhibit. And this is going to be</p> <p>18 marked Exhibit 65.</p> <p>19 (Exhibit No. 65 marked.)</p> <p>20 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) And I apologize, Sergeant</p> <p>21 Gamboa, this has nothing to do with you. This is just</p> <p>22 like us trying to get our records straight --</p> <p>23 A. No problem.</p> <p>24 Q. -- with the county. And with the county's</p> <p>25 counsel, can you flip to the page that's labeled 4.</p>	<p>1 are actually correct because we're seeing some</p> <p>2 discrepancies.</p> <p>3 MR. FRIGERIO: That's fine.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. So now that we cleaned</p> <p>5 that up, that has nothing to do with you, I apologize,</p> <p>6 but we just need to get some records straight.</p> <p>7 So let's go back to Exhibit 64, and this is</p> <p>8 a text conversation that you had with Deputy Garza; is</p> <p>9 that fair?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And it seems like the first one is</p> <p>12 Deputy Garza texting you about a particular training.</p> <p>13 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>14 Q. Is that kind of how it happened with officers</p> <p>15 suggesting trainings that they thought they would want</p> <p>16 to take?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And the -- right in front of the</p> <p>19 text -- the text messages message, do you see an OBJ,</p> <p>20 there's like a little box right on the same line?</p> <p>21 I'm going to represent to you that, as my</p> <p>22 understanding of the forensic examination results is</p> <p>23 that there's an object attached to that. And I'm going</p> <p>24 to look at our Exhibit Q, and mark that as the next</p> <p>25 exhibit.</p>

Page 98	Page 100
<p>1 (Exhibit No. 66 marked.)</p> <p>2 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) And this will be marked as</p> <p>3 Exhibit 66.</p> <p>4 My colleague is going to hand you what's</p> <p>5 marked Exhibit 66. Does this look familiar to you?</p> <p>6 A. I don't recall it, but it would be something</p> <p>7 that I would look at.</p> <p>8 Q. Sure. And it -- I guess even if you don't</p> <p>9 remember this specific one, is this the kind of</p> <p>10 materials that a deputy would send you as flagging a</p> <p>11 potential training?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Do you remember if you approved this</p> <p>14 training or not?</p> <p>15 A. I don't.</p> <p>16 Q. I'm not trying to catch you up. I'm just</p> <p>17 trying to understand the process.</p> <p>18 A. Yeah, yeah. No. I don't remember, but</p> <p>19 according to my text with Joseph, I said I'll put in for</p> <p>20 it, or is that him saying?</p> <p>21 Q. Local user would be you. It's the person who</p> <p>22 owns the phone, that's my understanding.</p> <p>23 A. Okay. So then I would have said, hey, I'll put</p> <p>24 in for it and see if we can get it approved.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And then --</p>	<p>1 another exhibit.</p> <p>2 A. Okay.</p> <p>3 Q. I'm going to mark this as Exhibit 67.</p> <p>4 (Exhibit No. 67 marked.)</p> <p>5 Q. And we're going to do R.</p> <p>6 Okay. Does this image look familiar to</p> <p>7 you? And it's okay if you don't remember this specific</p> <p>8 training, just try to decide whether you remember seeing</p> <p>9 this one or not.</p> <p>10 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Does this look like the kind of image</p> <p>12 that Deputy Garza might have shared with you --</p> <p>13 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>14 Q. -- about a training? And looking at this</p> <p>15 training information, is this the kind of thing that</p> <p>16 would have been good for interdiction and intel?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>18 Q. And why is that?</p> <p>19 A. Because they're dealing with motel, airport</p> <p>20 parking lot and parcel.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And tell me more about that.</p> <p>22 A. And so that is something that we did not have</p> <p>23 too much training on, parcel interdiction, airport</p> <p>24 interdiction. And so that would be something that I</p> <p>25 would want more information about.</p>
Page 99	Page 101
<p>1 A. So just -- and just to clarify, Joseph was not</p> <p>2 part of criminal interdiction.</p> <p>3 Q. That's okay. I'm just trying to understand,</p> <p>4 like, the process of --</p> <p>5 A. Oh, got you.</p> <p>6 Q. -- training, like identifying training and</p> <p>7 approving for it.</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. So just to summarize, Deputy Garza sent you</p> <p>10 this picture text message, and you said you would put in</p> <p>11 for it; is that fair?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. And then the next -- I want to look at the next</p> <p>14 message.</p> <p>15 The next message looks like to me, be a</p> <p>16 message from Deputy Garza from February 4th, 2023.</p> <p>17 Again, sent sharing an object and saying a good class</p> <p>18 for intel and interdiction.</p> <p>19 Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And did you understand that message to be</p> <p>22 Deputy Garza sharing a training with you?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. And then I'm going to flag what the</p> <p>25 associated image is with that. We're going to introduce</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. And what would you do to get more</p> <p>2 information?</p> <p>3 A. I would have them, hey, send me more</p> <p>4 information on this. The objectives, what are they</p> <p>5 going to be teaching, things of that nature.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And I guess, what kind of -- what would</p> <p>7 you look for in getting that additional information?</p> <p>8 A. As far as objectives, okay, what -- what will</p> <p>9 we be dealing with in airport interdiction? Which would</p> <p>10 probably be people coming off the airport, anything that</p> <p>11 they would claim or not claim, and then it would be some</p> <p>12 type of contraband.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. So then would it be fair, after -- after</p> <p>14 you did this review, and then you recommended -- say,</p> <p>15 you recommended it to your deputies, hey, I want one of</p> <p>16 you to take this training, does that mean you approved</p> <p>17 the training and the objectives that the training was</p> <p>18 going to achieve?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Do you have a sense of whether</p> <p>21 noncriminal interdiction officers generally have taken</p> <p>22 some of the criminal interdiction courses as part of</p> <p>23 their own personal improvement?</p> <p>24 A. You're talking about, like, patrolmen?</p> <p>25 Q. Yes, sir.</p>

Page 102	Page 104
<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. And what kind of courses do you think that</p> <p>3 those officers have taken?</p> <p>4 A. So they've -- I've heard or them tell me, I've</p> <p>5 taken the courses from 720.</p> <p>6 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>7 A. Desert Snow.</p> <p>8 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>9 A. Things of that nature.</p> <p>10 Q. Street cop?</p> <p>11 A. Street cop.</p> <p>12 Q. So it's your understanding that patrolmen also</p> <p>13 take courses like 720, Desert Snow and street cop</p> <p>14 offered courses that help with interdiction?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. What time are we at? I don't want to</p> <p>17 keep him? 11:56? Okay. Keeping time for lunch.</p> <p>18 So I want to talk a limit about your</p> <p>19 supervision of the criminal interdiction unit.</p> <p>20 A. Okay.</p> <p>21 Q. Recognizing that, you know, we may not get</p> <p>22 through all of this before lunch.</p> <p>23 A. Sure.</p> <p>24 Q. So when the criminal interdiction unit was a</p> <p>25 separate unit, did the -- did those officers have a</p>	<p>1 you say roll call --</p> <p>2 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>3 Q. -- what did you mean by roll call?</p> <p>4 A. Make sure that they're at work. If I would do</p> <p>5 a general uniform inspection, vehicle inspection.</p> <p>6 Q. So you guys were all together?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. It wasn't just roll call, like, everybody call</p> <p>9 up and say, all right, are you on? You guys, did you</p> <p>10 meet at HQ?</p> <p>11 A. I mean, there might be some days that we would</p> <p>12 just meet out in the field.</p> <p>13 Q. Uh-huh?</p> <p>14 A. But at the time, I was the academy sergeant, so</p> <p>15 I was mostly at the academy so I would have them come</p> <p>16 meet me at the academy. Make sure that they had their</p> <p>17 body cams on the dock to make sure that any videos that</p> <p>18 they had were uploaded. If they needed batteries for</p> <p>19 tasers, they had that.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you carry around a stash of batteries in</p> <p>21 your patrol car?</p> <p>22 A. Well, no, but they were there at the academy.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay.</p> <p>24 A. Yeah. So that's why -- reasons why we would</p> <p>25 meet there.</p>
Page 103	Page 105
<p>1 particular shift?</p> <p>2 A. They did have a particular shift. With the</p> <p>3 understanding that the shift could change at any day.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And what was the particular shift?</p> <p>5 A. So we were a 8:00 to 4:00, Monday through</p> <p>6 Friday.</p> <p>7 Q. And was there a training day, like the</p> <p>8 other -- one of the other units you mentioned?</p> <p>9 A. No. No. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So can you walk me through the typical</p> <p>11 day of a criminal interdiction unit officer? It started</p> <p>12 at 8:00, what was the first things that you expected</p> <p>13 them to do? One of the first things you expected them</p> <p>14 to do?</p> <p>15 A. So during role call, make sure everybody was</p> <p>16 there. Then I would say today randomly, we're going to</p> <p>17 work 35 southbound side, or northbound side.</p> <p>18 Q. Uh-huh?</p> <p>19 A. So we would stagger up from the county line to</p> <p>20 the county line on 35. And then they would work that</p> <p>21 area. And then I would tell them, hey, two of</p> <p>22 y'all -- you know, if you're going to go north, two of</p> <p>23 y'all stay together, y'all going to go south, two of</p> <p>24 y'all stay together.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. I want to go back a little bit. When</p>	<p>1 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>2 A. Or if I -- at the -- you know, by chance I was</p> <p>3 teaching a class, hey, I'm not going to meet you on the</p> <p>4 field, come over here.</p> <p>5 Q. Understand.</p> <p>6 A. I'll meet you all during a break. And then,</p> <p>7 hey, go work this highway, you know, go work this, and</p> <p>8 then go from there.</p> <p>9 Q. You would give them an assignment --</p> <p>10 A. Correct.</p> <p>11 Q. -- for a particular day?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. And then you talked a little bit about</p> <p>14 assigning them to a particular highway on a given day.</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. And then would it be fair to say that you kind</p> <p>17 of created -- and I don't know the right way to phrase</p> <p>18 this, so just bear with me. Like, kind of a</p> <p>19 downstream/upstream line of the officers, like, when --</p> <p>20 from the county line to the county line, they'd</p> <p>21 communicate information to each other in a row?</p> <p>22 A. They could have, yeah.</p> <p>23 Q. Is that how that worked? Or were they just,</p> <p>24 like, taking different parts?</p> <p>25 A. Radio. Computer. They would see each other on</p>

Page 106	Page 108
<p>1 the computer.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And they would chat on the computer, or</p> <p>3 they just see where each other was located?</p> <p>4 A. They could see if somebody was on traffic stop,</p> <p>5 and maybe they -- hey, you know, I've got something, you</p> <p>6 know, then he'd have backup come.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Deputy Babb talked a little bit about</p> <p>8 having breakfast together. Can you tell me about that?</p> <p>9 A. They would just maybe meet to go eat before</p> <p>10 they hit the street.</p> <p>11 Q. Was that before they started shift or during</p> <p>12 the shift?</p> <p>13 A. Probably during the shift.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And was that part of the roll call that</p> <p>15 you would sometimes do?</p> <p>16 A. Sometimes probably. Yeah.</p> <p>17 Q. Like, you do roll call and the initial meeting</p> <p>18 over breakfast?</p> <p>19 A. Right.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And what were an interdiction officer's</p> <p>21 main responsibility during a shift? I guess like</p> <p>22 another way to think about this is, how did you expect</p> <p>23 the interdiction officer to spend his time during that</p> <p>24 shift?</p> <p>25 A. Just observing the traffic. That's all I</p>	<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Is there a special traffic stop form that they</p> <p>3 needed to complete?</p> <p>4 A. No.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. So for every traffic stop, there isn't a</p> <p>6 form that they needed to complete?</p> <p>7 A. No.</p> <p>8 Q. When would an officer complete a form for a</p> <p>9 traffic stop?</p> <p>10 A. Usually -- so that would be an RMS report. So</p> <p>11 that would --</p> <p>12 Q. These are things that say SPEARS summaries --</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. -- on the top? Okay. RMS report, SPEARS</p> <p>15 summary, same thing?</p> <p>16 A. They're all the same thing.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay.</p> <p>18 A. And so they would usually do that after the</p> <p>19 traffic stop.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Is that every traffic stop?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay.</p> <p>23 A. So not necessarily, they didn't have to do it</p> <p>24 at that point in time. But it would be -- there would</p> <p>25 be a record showing, hey, you still have this incident</p>
Page 107	Page 109
<p>1 expected.</p> <p>2 Q. And so the -- the whole goal, the whole shift</p> <p>3 would be spent watching traffic; is that fair?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. And making traffic stops?</p> <p>6 A. Yes. If they would have something, a -- if a</p> <p>7 violation was committed in their presence or view then</p> <p>8 that's what they would initiate a traffic stop for.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And at the end of a particular shift,</p> <p>10 what were a officer's responsibilities? Do they have</p> <p>11 to, for example, fill out certain documents?</p> <p>12 A. If they had reports to write, they would fill</p> <p>13 out those reports. If they had any type of use of</p> <p>14 force, they would have to fill out those reports.</p> <p>15 Things of that nature.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. So at the end of the shift, an officer</p> <p>17 had to complete his reports --</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. -- is that fair?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. And can we walk through the kinds of reports an</p> <p>22 officer would have to complete? You mentioned use of</p> <p>23 force, so there's a special use of force --</p> <p>24 A. Form.</p> <p>25 Q. -- report?</p>	<p>1 open --</p> <p>2 Q. Okay.</p> <p>3 A. -- until you finish the RMS report.</p> <p>4 Q. So you close it out?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. So would there -- and I just want to go</p> <p>7 back a little bit. So would there be an RMS report or</p> <p>8 SPEARS summary report done for every traffic stop?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And when did an officer have to do a</p> <p>11 narrative as part of completing their RMS?</p> <p>12 A. If they had an arrest.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And would you expect an officer to have</p> <p>14 completed all of their narratives when they signed off</p> <p>15 for the day, when their shift was over?</p> <p>16 A. I would expect for them to do that.</p> <p>17 Q. But that didn't always happen?</p> <p>18 A. It probably didn't always happen.</p> <p>19 Q. So tell me about that.</p> <p>20 A. I'm -- so they would have tasks in the RMS</p> <p>21 that -- that needed to be completed. So if -- I don't</p> <p>22 know, for example, they had an incident -- a disturbance</p> <p>23 they rolled up on.</p> <p>24 Q. And that's like a call for service?</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>

Page 110	Page 112
<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. And so it's off the highway somewhere. They</p> <p>3 pulled up on it because they saw the -- you know,</p> <p>4 arguing, or two people outside their vehicle, check to</p> <p>5 see if everything is okay.</p> <p>6 So things like that, they would probably</p> <p>7 get all the information they needed, and then later come</p> <p>8 to that -- to complete that report, that narrative.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And how long would you expect an officer</p> <p>10 to take to complete that narrative?</p> <p>11 A. So I would -- I would probably give him to the</p> <p>12 next day.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. So if they stopped someone on the first,</p> <p>14 you would expect the report to be completed by the</p> <p>15 second?</p> <p>16 A. Right.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And how long is too long to wait to</p> <p>18 complete a report?</p> <p>19 A. So, they have timers on the reports that would</p> <p>20 tell me this task has not been completed, and so then,</p> <p>21 before you do anything, complete this.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. So I want to go back a little bit.</p> <p>23 You said that the -- an officer only needed</p> <p>24 to complete the narrative, the write-out portion of an</p> <p>25 RMS or SPEARS summary if they made an arrest?</p>	<p>1 going to -- they're going to follow another violator.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So putting aside, you know, the writing</p> <p>3 of reports when there's, like, been an arrest or you did</p> <p>4 a call for service, would you expect an officer to close</p> <p>5 out all of his traffic stop RMS records at the end of a</p> <p>6 shift?</p> <p>7 A. I would expect them to, yeah.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. I just wanted to understand. Would</p> <p>9 there be any reason why just like a generic traffic stop</p> <p>10 record would be open across shifts?</p> <p>11 A. They -- they didn't close it out.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. But they should have?</p> <p>13 A. They should have.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. I mean, I understand that mistakes</p> <p>15 happen.</p> <p>16 A. Yeah, yeah.</p> <p>17 Q. But generally they --</p> <p>18 A. Or, "I'm frustrated, I've got a headache and</p> <p>19 I'll take -- I'll do it later."</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. How did you personally communicate with</p> <p>21 your -- your criminal interdiction officers when they</p> <p>22 were in the field? And I'll explain: Did you use the</p> <p>23 radio? Did you call them? Like, how did -- how did</p> <p>24 communication happen?</p> <p>25 A. All of the above.</p>
Page 111	Page 113
<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. So does that mean unless -- if an arrest was</p> <p>3 made, the timer would start?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. And if no arrest was made, there'd be no timer?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So that's something internal to the RMS</p> <p>8 system?</p> <p>9 A. Right. But it would still have a timer because</p> <p>10 the task would still be open.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay.</p> <p>12 A. Right? Even though they don't have a write a</p> <p>13 report, but the task would still be open.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. So they would have to go into the RMS, select</p> <p>16 traffic stop, and then location. Link it, you know, to</p> <p>17 the call -- to the stop, and then at the very end, where</p> <p>18 was the traffic stop conducted? Was it a highway,</p> <p>19 roadway? So that they would select that and then -- and</p> <p>20 then close it out.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And would you expect an officer to close</p> <p>22 out his traffic stop when the traffic stop was done?</p> <p>23 Like, when the traffic stop was finished?</p> <p>24 A. So it would just depend. Because they may see</p> <p>25 something else that they're going to wait, but they're</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. Yeah. So it just depends on for what reason.</p> <p>3 I may just call them. I may -- you know, if I call them</p> <p>4 and I need to talk to them and they're not answering</p> <p>5 then I get them on the radio. Dispatch, you know, get</p> <p>6 ahold of Engine 11, Engine 12, have them call me.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And what kind of things did you call the</p> <p>8 officers about?</p> <p>9 A. Just depends. You know, it could be, they need</p> <p>10 to sign paperwork. I'm going to relocate them somewhere</p> <p>11 else. They need go to court. You know, if for some</p> <p>12 reason court would call and, hey, we need them for</p> <p>13 pretrial ASAP, in the next five minutes. Okay. I'll</p> <p>14 get ahold of them, things of that nature.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And what about calling and contacting</p> <p>16 them about the actual criminal interdiction work that</p> <p>17 they were doing? Were you involved in consulting during</p> <p>18 the actual traffic stops or did you necessarily just</p> <p>19 wait for a problem to develop?</p> <p>20 A. It just depends. If I had time, I would be out</p> <p>21 there with them.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay.</p> <p>23 A. And kind of talk to them about, hey, this is</p> <p>24 what I would do, you know, this is the angle that I</p> <p>25 would use, to get them to tell you, you know. Both</p>

Page 114	Page 116
<p>1 Gereb and Babb were really good, real patient at</p> <p>2 interviewing. Treadwell was kind of very deep voice,</p> <p>3 he's about this tall, but very deep voice. And --</p> <p>4 Q. Let the record reflect that Sergeant Gamboa</p> <p>5 gestured to approximately between three and four feet</p> <p>6 tall.</p> <p>7 A. Very short guy, but very deep voice, right?</p> <p>8 Q. Okay.</p> <p>9 A. And people would complain about him all the</p> <p>10 time. He was very matter of fact, and they would</p> <p>11 complain of him being rude, him not giving -- you know,</p> <p>12 him not giving them a break, things of that nature.</p> <p>13 So I would, you know, coach them and tell</p> <p>14 them, hey, you know, not all people are bad, you know.</p> <p>15 I said it's your discretion on whether you want to cut</p> <p>16 them a break or not. You can give them warnings. I</p> <p>17 don't expect that you give everybody a citation, but</p> <p>18 it's up to you. You know, things of that nature.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So when you said you were out there with</p> <p>20 them, does that mean you were riding along with them, or</p> <p>21 did you take your own patrol car?</p> <p>22 A. My own patrol car.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And so tell me about how that worked.</p> <p>24 Did you just wait until Deputy Gereb made a traffic stop</p> <p>25 and then joined Deputy Gereb on a traffic stop?</p>	<p>1 A. I wish.</p> <p>2 Q. I know. What would truly excellent criminal</p> <p>3 interdiction work look like?</p> <p>4 A. So my guys did excellent work. I would very</p> <p>5 rare get complaints about them. They loved to do the</p> <p>6 work that they did, and how I could tell was there were</p> <p>7 very minimal, if any, call ins. You know, of course, if</p> <p>8 they went to a training, you know, they wouldn't be at</p> <p>9 work. But, like, they were self-motivated. I didn't</p> <p>10 have to, you know, kick them in the butt, go, you know,</p> <p>11 do some stops, things of that nature.</p> <p>12 Q. I understand.</p> <p>13 A. So my guys, from the very get-go, the four</p> <p>14 original guys that I picked were very good at doing</p> <p>15 criminal interdiction. If I was to give raises, they</p> <p>16 would all be getting raises all the time because they do</p> <p>17 good work.</p> <p>18 Q. And that went for the four originals, but was</p> <p>19 that the truth --</p> <p>20 A. The whole time.</p> <p>21 Q. -- the whole time?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. How often did you review body worn</p> <p>24 camera footage of criminal interdiction?</p> <p>25 A. So in the beginning was real easy because I</p>
Page 115	Page 117
<p>1 A. Correct, yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. And then tell me how the process worked?</p> <p>3 A. So I would kind of, like, evaluate them on</p> <p>4 their tactics.</p> <p>5 Q. Uh-huh?</p> <p>6 A. They're doing roadside interviews, are they</p> <p>7 standing right by the fog line, or are they on the side</p> <p>8 of the road where if somebody comes crashing into them,</p> <p>9 they'll be in a safe place.</p> <p>10 Talk to them, hey, you know, it's -- you're</p> <p>11 going a little bit above and beyond. You know, that's</p> <p>12 not good. You know, things like that.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. I understand. So you were coaching</p> <p>14 them --</p> <p>15 A. Yeah.</p> <p>16 Q. -- on conducting a stop?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. And if you saw something that they weren't</p> <p>19 doing correctly, you'd give them feedback and help them</p> <p>20 correct that.</p> <p>21 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. I guess you're going to laugh at this.</p> <p>23 But if you were giving out an A or, you know, if the</p> <p>24 county were to give out bonuses, if that would be</p> <p>25 nice --</p>	<p>1 only had four guys to have to review. And so they -- we</p> <p>2 get through Axon, we get notification that we need to</p> <p>3 review 12 videos. And --</p> <p>4 Q. Is that a subset of the videos or is that all</p> <p>5 the videos?</p> <p>6 A. No, no.</p> <p>7 Q. So when Axon gives you a notification to review</p> <p>8 12 videos --</p> <p>9 A. Random, random.</p> <p>10 Q. So it's random assignment. So Axon through the</p> <p>11 computer system collects videos for you to review?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay.</p> <p>14 A. But because in the very beginning, I would try</p> <p>15 to review as much as I could because I was excited to</p> <p>16 see what they were doing and how they were progressing.</p> <p>17 Now, because I have so many units, it's</p> <p>18 hard. But I share with street crimes, I share with</p> <p>19 covert. So there's other supervisors that we review</p> <p>20 videos.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So you still review body worn camera</p> <p>22 footage today?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. And would it be correct to say you still review</p> <p>25 body worn camera footage of officers conducting traffic</p>

Page 118	Page 120
<p>1 stops today?</p> <p>2 A. To those that are assigned to my group, yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you ever make notes about reviewing body</p> <p>4 worn camera footage?</p> <p>5 A. If I did, it would be on those individual</p> <p>6 reviews.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay.</p> <p>8 A. So there's a section where you can comment on</p> <p>9 there.</p> <p>10 Q. All right. Let me just understand that. So</p> <p>11 when you're doing a review of body worn camera footage,</p> <p>12 there's some kind of screen that pops up; is that</p> <p>13 correct?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And you can put notes in that screen?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. And do those notes go to the officer</p> <p>18 whose body worn camera it was?</p> <p>19 A. I'm sure. Because -- yes. So there's another</p> <p>20 box to let them know. So then I would check the box and</p> <p>21 then they would get it --</p> <p>22 Q. Okay.</p> <p>23 A. -- through email.</p> <p>24 Q. Yeah. So there's like an automated system --</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>	<p>1 little bit more professional.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Explain to me like what kind of language</p> <p>3 you would correct?</p> <p>4 A. Like profanity.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. So I was right.</p> <p>6 A. Yeah, yeah. Profanity, yes.</p> <p>7 Q. I thought maybe I wasn't understanding.</p> <p>8 A. No, no, no. Yeah, yeah, yeah. Profanity.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And so most of the time you're</p> <p>10 correcting profanity?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Sometimes would you be correcting how they were</p> <p>13 conducting a stop, like, their tactics?</p> <p>14 A. If I would see that, yes. If I would see that,</p> <p>15 I would make note that, hey, next time, get on the other</p> <p>16 side of the car. You're right at the fog line.</p> <p>17 Somebody is not paying attention on the phone, drunk,</p> <p>18 whatever, will just take you out.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Does the -- does the similar system</p> <p>20 exist for dash camera footage? A review or auditing</p> <p>21 system?</p> <p>22 A. Right, yes. So same thing. It would -- it</p> <p>23 would be picked random from Axon, and then sent for me</p> <p>24 to review.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Did you ever identify a problem with</p>
Page 119	Page 121
<p>1 Q. -- Axon selects randomly --</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. -- body worn camera footage for you to review.</p> <p>4 You review it?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. You make notes?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. And then the officer gets note -- gets a</p> <p>9 notification, Sergeant Gamboa made a note for your body</p> <p>10 worn camera, and then they can review that note; is that</p> <p>11 fair?</p> <p>12 A. Right. And so from my recollection, it would</p> <p>13 mostly be language.</p> <p>14 Q. Oh, okay. So most of the time that you're</p> <p>15 correcting --</p> <p>16 A. That I've seen that I would correct would be</p> <p>17 language.</p> <p>18 Q. And by that you mean, they were using profane</p> <p>19 language that you didn't want them to be using?</p> <p>20 A. Well, a choice of better words.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay.</p> <p>22 A. And I get what they were doing, right?</p> <p>23 They're -- they're coming down -- and I'm just a person.</p> <p>24 I'm not a cop in uniform. And so my thing was, okay, I</p> <p>25 get it. I know what you're doing. But let's be a</p>	<p>1 missing dash camera footage?</p> <p>2 A. It would be hard to because unless -- well, it</p> <p>3 wouldn't. If there's no dash camera, then Axon wouldn't</p> <p>4 send it to me.</p> <p>5 Q. So you wouldn't know to review or how to review</p> <p>6 whether an officer was turning his dash camera on or</p> <p>7 off?</p> <p>8 A. Right. The only -- the only way that I would</p> <p>9 know is if there was a report: Hey, Sarge, my dash</p> <p>10 camera is not working.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And what would happen when you got that</p> <p>12 kind of report?</p> <p>13 A. So then I would tell him, hey, well we need to</p> <p>14 get that over to fleet so they can fix it.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay.</p> <p>16 A. And in a perfect world, right, that would</p> <p>17 happen instantaneously, right? But they were busy doing</p> <p>18 other things. So, hey, I'll make an appointment for</p> <p>19 you, bring it in on Wednesday, and I'll take a look at</p> <p>20 it.</p> <p>21 Q. I get it.</p> <p>22 A. So there might be like a couple days that the</p> <p>23 camera was down. And -- and then Wednesday they would</p> <p>24 go get it fixed.</p> <p>25 Q. I get it. I have that issue with IT all the</p>

Page 122	Page 124
<p>1 time.</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. I need it fixed now not --</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. -- two weeks from now.</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So if an officer had a dash camera</p> <p>8 issue, would you expect him to call you?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And if an officer wrote in his report that he</p> <p>11 had a dash camera issue, would you necessarily see that?</p> <p>12 A. No.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. I guess that brings up a broader</p> <p>14 question: Were you reviewing narrative reports from</p> <p>15 your officers?</p> <p>16 A. Sometimes. If there was -- well, at the time,</p> <p>17 I wouldn't get them. It was Lieutenant Ortega would get</p> <p>18 them at that time. Now, I do receive reports and I read</p> <p>19 them.</p> <p>20 And so the whole RMS system is kind of</p> <p>21 different of how it should be working. So, the way it</p> <p>22 should work was they would fill out a probable cause</p> <p>23 statement for an arrest. I would get that</p> <p>24 automatically, and then I would approve it. The mag</p> <p>25 office is -- what that would be what the mag office</p>	<p>1 so.</p> <p>2 Q. 2020?</p> <p>3 A. Yeah. About 2020, 2021, around there.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. And then at that time, 2019 to 2021, the</p> <p>5 RMS summary with a narrative would go to Ortega --</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. -- to approve?</p> <p>8 A. Right.</p> <p>9 Q. And then after 2021, what happened?</p> <p>10 A. Then the sergeants would review those</p> <p>11 narratives.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So after 2021, then narrative reports go</p> <p>13 to the sergeant to review?</p> <p>14 A. Correct. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. If a narrative report was completed did that</p> <p>16 mean you had to approve it? Like was every --</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. -- narrative report reviewed by you?</p> <p>19 A. So -- yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So you reviewed --</p> <p>21 A. Because it would go -- so once I approve it,</p> <p>22 then it goes into another bucket. Which if it was</p> <p>23 narcotics, it would go to covert. If it was child</p> <p>24 abuse, it would go to child safe to investigations. If</p> <p>25 it was a firearm, it would go to criminal</p>
Page 123	Page 125
<p>1 would receive.</p> <p>2 Q. And by mag, you mean magistrate judge?</p> <p>3 A. Magistrate judge. They're supposed to get that</p> <p>4 for approval for the arrest, or if it was just an</p> <p>5 incident then I would get it in my bucket. But if it</p> <p>6 was arrest, that's all that would be needed, and that</p> <p>7 kind of never happened.</p> <p>8 So it should be that -- it should have been</p> <p>9 that a supervisor had to approve on a report before they</p> <p>10 completed that final arrest.</p> <p>11 Q. Before it went to the magistrate judge?</p> <p>12 A. Right.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay.</p> <p>14 A. But that's not the way it works. So they'll</p> <p>15 fill it out, and then they'll take them, they'll print</p> <p>16 it out, give that to the ADA to review, and then they</p> <p>17 get magistrate.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So it's still kind of got a paper copy</p> <p>19 issue?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. You mentioned that at the time it would go to</p> <p>22 Ortega. What timeframe are we talking about?</p> <p>23 A. 2019.</p> <p>24 Q. To?</p> <p>25 A. I would probably say maybe -- maybe a year or</p>	<p>1 investigations.</p> <p>2 Now, the way it works is, anything that</p> <p>3 organized crime uniform officers will come to us.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay.</p> <p>5 A. And then we have investigators that we assign</p> <p>6 those cases too.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So when you were doing your criminal</p> <p>8 interdiction unit supervision, would you look at or</p> <p>9 receive -- would you receive -- let's start this way.</p> <p>10 Would you receive every narrative report</p> <p>11 that one of your criminal interdiction officers did?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. So it came into your email?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. Every time they finished?</p> <p>16 A. Well, my not my email, but in the RMS bucket,</p> <p>17 yes, ma'am.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So every time one of your criminal</p> <p>19 interdiction officers completed a narrative summary, it</p> <p>20 came into your system?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. And did you review every narrative summary that</p> <p>23 your interdiction officers did?</p> <p>24 A. If -- if I felt there was something that I</p> <p>25 needed to stay on top of. If -- if I would review one</p>

Page 126	Page 128
<p>1 that it was just horrible spelling, then, hey, I'm going 2 to keep on top of you because we can't have that. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. You know, every once in a while a mistake, 5 okay, no biggie. But like every other word, like, no. 6 Things of that nature. 7 Q. Okay. So generally, you wouldn't review every 8 RMS -- 9 A. Correct. 10 Q. -- summary narrative; is that fair? 11 A. Correct. Yes, ma'am. 12 Q. Only if there was some kind of red flag? 13 A. Issue, right. 14 Q. Okay. I want to talk a little bit about how 15 you communicated about the interdiction unit and 16 interdiction activities to supervising officers. Did 17 you just -- did you have conversations with supervising 18 officers about the criminal interdiction unit generally? 19 A. With just general supervisors or, like, my 20 lieutenant? 21 Q. Your lieutenant. 22 A. Okay. Yeah, he would -- like, so he -- he 23 would compile a -- like a -- like, a weekly summary -- 24 Q. Uh-huh. 25 A. -- of what we did. Any shortages, any</p>	<p>1 Q. -- flagged that? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. But did you provide any information about, for 4 example, we stopped 20 vehicles this week? 5 A. No. Not -- not in particular. 6 Q. Okay. And what was your understanding on how 7 the lieutenant's weekly reports were used? 8 A. So that was used for the meeting with the 9 chief. 10 Q. And this would be Chief Sanford? 11 A. Sanford, correct. And what I think she would 12 use it for is during command staff, hey, these are my 13 units and this is what they're doing. 14 Q. Okay. 15 A. And this is the success that they have. 16 Q. Did you ever get any feedback in response to 17 the reports, something like, the criminal interdiction 18 unit is doing a great job, keep it up? 19 A. So the chief would call me and say, hey, y'all 20 are doing good. I know that you're missing two people. 21 I'm trying to get those filled, but right now, we're 22 short. So -- 23 Q. Okay. Did you get ever get any feedback, like, 24 we need to improve X, Y or Z? 25 A. No.</p>
Page 127	Page 129
<p>1 equipment that we're asking for. Maybe our -- maybe we 2 had a vehicle down that we needed to try and get another 3 vehicle, things of that nature. 4 Q. Uh-huh. 5 A. I would communicate with the lieutenant. 6 Q. Okay. Would you provide information for the 7 lieutenant's weekly report every week? 8 A. So we would talk and he would ask, hey, 9 anything different? In the beginning, right, we had the 10 four officers. After I lost the two officers, then that 11 was mainly my, my gripe to him is, hey, I need the two 12 positions filled, things of that nature. 13 Q. Okay. Did you provide any summary or 14 information about the activities that the criminal 15 interdiction officers had been doing? 16 A. I think just, you know, if we had, for example, 17 a money laundering case, where they may have seized some 18 drugs and some money, that would -- that would be 19 something that I would communicate to him. 20 And then he -- that was kind of a highlight 21 for him to talk to the chief about. Hey, this is what 22 we did, this is what the guys seized this week, things 23 of that nature. 24 Q. So if there was a big success, you -- 25 A. Correct.</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. Did you ever get any questions in 2 response to -- did Deputy Chief Sanford ever call you 3 and say, hey, I want to know more about X or Y? 4 A. No. Unless it was like a complaint, hey, tell 5 me about this traffic stop, or whatever. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. And then I would tell her what I knew. 8 Q. And did that happen, do you remember? 9 A. Very rare. 10 Q. Okay. 11 A. Very rare. And it was mostly a gang member 12 that was arrested. They took my phone, where's my 13 phone. It's in the property room. 14 Q. Okay. Do you still do weekly reports today? 15 A. I don't do them. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. No. 18 Q. Or do you still provide information for a 19 weekly report today? 20 A. So now what we do is we have a weekly activity 21 sheet that all the officers turn in, but they turn that 22 in to our office assistant and she records it. 23 Q. Okay. So I just want to understand that. So 24 every officer has to complete a weekly activity sheet 25 now?</p>

Page 130	Page 132
<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. And then the office assistant does what with</p> <p>3 the weekly activity?</p> <p>4 A. So she'll record it, and then the lieutenant,</p> <p>5 when quarterly or whenever they meet with the chief</p> <p>6 about stats, she'll bring out a final draft of all the</p> <p>7 stats that we have provided.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. I want to ask a couple of questions</p> <p>9 about funding and then we'll take a break.</p> <p>10 A. Okay.</p> <p>11 Q. Does that sound good?</p> <p>12 A. Sure.</p> <p>13 Q. Where did the money for starting the criminal</p> <p>14 interdiction unit come from?</p> <p>15 A. So it was pulled from different sections.</p> <p>16 Traffic, we encompassed two of their traffic vehicles,</p> <p>17 that came with the two officers from traffic. Street</p> <p>18 crimes, the officer came with his vehicle. And the</p> <p>19 academy, one vehicle came from the training academy.</p> <p>20 Training was approved through either the</p> <p>21 training academy in the beginning, or CID, and now</p> <p>22 organized crime.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So the money for the training -- let me</p> <p>24 understand that. The money from the training came from</p> <p>25 either the training academy budget or eventually --</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. Not -- not to the sheriff's office.</p> <p>3 Q. And you mean, the county's general funds?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay.</p> <p>6 A. Now seizures, asset forfeiture seizures would</p> <p>7 be like anything else. The sheriff's office would get a</p> <p>8 certain percentage, and the district attorney's office</p> <p>9 would get the big chunk. And that would go to asset</p> <p>10 forfeiture.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. I want to go back to that a little bit.</p> <p>12 So by seizure, you mean if 10k was found with drugs, and</p> <p>13 they seized the 10k --</p> <p>14 A. Right.</p> <p>15 Q. -- the sheriff's office and the district</p> <p>16 attorney's office --</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. -- would get some of that cash.</p> <p>19 A. Right. Under the asset forfeiture statutes.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And do you -- I don't know this might be</p> <p>21 a statutory thing. Do you know how much goes to the</p> <p>22 sheriff's office, like, what percentage?</p> <p>23 A. I think it's -- I think it's -- well, now it's</p> <p>24 sheriff's office 30 percent. DA's office would have</p> <p>25 gotten 70 percent. I'm not sure if they've changed it</p>
Page 131	Page 133
<p>1 A. At the time, right. When we were assigned</p> <p>2 under the training academy, so that -- that money came</p> <p>3 from the training academy budget.</p> <p>4 Q. Understood.</p> <p>5 A. Then when we moved over under criminal</p> <p>6 investigations, then that money would have come</p> <p>7 from -- from that division.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And what about salaries? Where did the</p> <p>9 criminal interdiction unit salaries come from? Did it</p> <p>10 come from the same place their vehicles came from?</p> <p>11 A. So at the time, it would have -- if you're a</p> <p>12 deputy, then it would come from the patrol budget.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay.</p> <p>14 A. My salary came, of course, from training</p> <p>15 academy, and then criminal investigations.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. So just mechanics?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. All deputies are paid from the patrol bucket?</p> <p>19 A. Correct. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. And then sergeants and above --</p> <p>21 A. Just depends where they're assigned.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Did the criminal interdiction unit bring</p> <p>23 any revenue in?</p> <p>24 A. Well, just if they wrote tickets, then it would</p> <p>25 go to the general fund.</p>	<p>1 from then to now, but I know now that's what it's</p> <p>2 currently.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And you don't remember what it was</p> <p>4 previously?</p> <p>5 A. No.</p> <p>6 Q. And where does -- where does the -- where did</p> <p>7 the seized funds go for the sheriff's office?</p> <p>8 A. Asset forfeiture. So that would be used for</p> <p>9 equipment, training.</p> <p>10 Q. So there's a fund?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. And so that money would go to the asset</p> <p>13 forfeiture fund?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And are there rules about what the money can be</p> <p>16 used for from the --</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. -- asset forfeiture fund?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. And what are those rules?</p> <p>21 A. Training, equipment.</p> <p>22 Q. Anything else?</p> <p>23 A. That's all that I know of.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So let me just make sure I understand</p> <p>25 that. If an officer seizes \$10,000 through a traffic</p>

Page 134	Page 136
<p>1 stop, \$3,000 are going to go to the sheriff's office --</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. -- to be used in the -- to be put in their</p> <p>4 asset forfeiture fund.</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. And then that fund can be spent on equipment or</p> <p>7 training.</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. If a particular unit is doing all of the</p> <p>10 seizing, do they get more of the training and equipment?</p> <p>11 So let's say --</p> <p>12 A. They can.</p> <p>13 Q. -- like, the gang unit theoretically is doing</p> <p>14 all the seizing of the money. Does that mean they get</p> <p>15 more equipment and training?</p> <p>16 A. Possibly.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay.</p> <p>18 A. Possibly. Because that's at the discretion of</p> <p>19 the chiefs.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. And would you say based on your</p> <p>21 experience that that's how it worked?</p> <p>22 A. So I don't know only because I would know if,</p> <p>23 like our training, if we would submit for training,</p> <p>24 like, I would use, hey, we seized X amount of money. We</p> <p>25 have -- you know, and we don't have no more training</p>	<p>1 Q. -- besides your attorneys?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Any phone calls during lunch?</p> <p>4 A. I did have one, and it was about a scheduling.</p> <p>5 It had nothing to do with the case.</p> <p>6 Q. Sure. Great. Okay. So now we can go back to</p> <p>7 the substance of what we were talking about.</p> <p>8 I want to talk about criminal interdiction</p> <p>9 activities and when sheriffs officers do criminal</p> <p>10 interdiction traffic stops.</p> <p>11 A. Okay.</p> <p>12 Q. So when a sheriff officer does a criminal</p> <p>13 interdiction traffic stop, how are those officers</p> <p>14 expected or supposed to identify a vehicle that might be</p> <p>15 involved in some of the crimes you talked about</p> <p>16 previously?</p> <p>17 A. So initially, they won't know unless maybe it's</p> <p>18 an out of state plate. But initially, they won't know</p> <p>19 until they start a conversation with the violator. And</p> <p>20 then that's where they may start getting the -- building</p> <p>21 that reasonable suspicion, they may be couriers or</p> <p>22 smugglers, things of that nature.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And I guess to follow up on that, you</p> <p>24 talked about out-of-state plates.</p> <p>25 A. Uh-huh.</p>
Page 135	Page 137
<p>1 money, can we use asset forfeiture money to send the</p> <p>2 guys to training. So that's what I would use. But I</p> <p>3 don't know if patrol would get money from that because I</p> <p>4 wasn't there.</p> <p>5 Q. Sure. So and you can only talk about your</p> <p>6 experience.</p> <p>7 A. Exactly.</p> <p>8 Q. I entirely understand.</p> <p>9 A. Yeah.</p> <p>10 Q. So for your experience, you know, let's say the</p> <p>11 gang, folks today, seize \$10,000. Would you expect to</p> <p>12 be able to say to your supervisor, hey, my guys just</p> <p>13 seized a bunch of cash.</p> <p>14 A. I would use that, yes. I would.</p> <p>15 MS. HEBERT: I think that's a good time for</p> <p>16 a break.</p> <p>17 MR. FRIGERIO: Okay.</p> <p>18 (Break taken from break 12:35 to 1:40 p.m.)</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) And we're back from lunch. I</p> <p>20 have to ask you these kind of generic questions just</p> <p>21 because that's what I do.</p> <p>22 A. Sure.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you talk to anybody about this case during</p> <p>24 lunch --</p> <p>25 A. No.</p>	<p>1 Q. So do out-of-state plates raise a red flag?</p> <p>2 A. No. Not in and of itself. Of course, if a lot</p> <p>3 of the rental companies use out-of-state plates, right,</p> <p>4 but in them having that roadside interview, they may</p> <p>5 find out that they are out of state, and coming -- you</p> <p>6 know, driving down south or vice versa. They're coming</p> <p>7 from south, Mexico, coming up north. They'll ask, you</p> <p>8 know, what they're doing here, you know, business,</p> <p>9 pleasure, stuff like that.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And I understand that the criminal</p> <p>11 interdiction unit patrol cars had license plate readers</p> <p>12 on them.</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. Can you tell me when the criminal interdiction</p> <p>15 unit patrol cars got those license plate readers?</p> <p>16 A. So that was in late -- no. I would say</p> <p>17 probably early 2022.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Early 2022. Who --</p> <p>19 A. January or February, somewhere around there.</p> <p>20 Yeah.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And who made the decision to get the</p> <p>22 license plate readers?</p> <p>23 A. So that was approved through the sheriff and</p> <p>24 the chief deputy.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you know why they got the license plate</p>

Page 138	Page 140
<p>1 readers?</p> <p>2 A. So they had a grant. I believe, they had money</p> <p>3 from a grant for license plate readers.</p> <p>4 Q. Huh. Okay. And do you know the service</p> <p>5 provider for the license plate readers?</p> <p>6 A. Vigilant.</p> <p>7 Q. Vigilant. Does the sheriff's office have a</p> <p>8 formal contract with Vigilant?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. Do you know how many license plate</p> <p>11 readers the sheriff's office has?</p> <p>12 A. 20.</p> <p>13 Q. 20. And who gets those license plate readers?</p> <p>14 A. So those were all for the criminal interdiction</p> <p>15 unit.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. So all the license plate readers went to</p> <p>17 the criminal interdiction unit?</p> <p>18 A. Right. We had four vehicles that each vehicle</p> <p>19 had four cameras on each car.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. My math may not be great, but that's 16.</p> <p>21 A. Five.</p> <p>22 Q. Oh, for your vehicle too?</p> <p>23 A. Yeah.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay.</p> <p>25 A. Five vehicles, yeah.</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. But, for example, we've just had a bunch of</p> <p>3 promotions for deputy to investigators. Well, they'll</p> <p>4 use that program to find suspects that they're looking</p> <p>5 for.</p> <p>6 Q. The investigators will?</p> <p>7 A. Right.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay.</p> <p>9 A. So right now, those -- those are the ones that</p> <p>10 are kind of, send me the emails. I used to have</p> <p>11 Vigilant. I haven't used it in a while. Okay. I'll</p> <p>12 reactivate you.</p> <p>13 Q. Got it. So who gets -- who are the officers</p> <p>14 who get access, who are the 166 officers?</p> <p>15 A. So, they're from all over.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay.</p> <p>17 A. It could be deputies, investigators,</p> <p>18 supervisors. It just depends on what they're working on</p> <p>19 or in the unit that they're working on that they may ask</p> <p>20 for access.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And what does that access give an</p> <p>22 officer?</p> <p>23 A. So it'll give them locations from the license</p> <p>24 plate readers -- you know, frequent locations where</p> <p>25 they -- this car may be at. And then traveling</p>
Page 139	Page 141
<p>1 Q. So you had five vehicles --</p> <p>2 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>3 Q. -- with four each?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you know if officers who do not have license</p> <p>6 plate readers on their patrol car can access the license</p> <p>7 plate reader system?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. They can?</p> <p>10 A. They can.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And do you know how many -- I'm going to</p> <p>12 use the word licenses. Licenses to access the LPR</p> <p>13 system, the sheriff's office has?</p> <p>14 A. Well, I'm trying to think. I believe there's</p> <p>15 about 166 users.</p> <p>16 Q. That was pretty good. That was pretty</p> <p>17 impressive.</p> <p>18 A. So I'm one of the administrators, so that's</p> <p>19 why. And if -- if somebody doesn't use it for 30 days,</p> <p>20 then I've got to reactivate them. So that's why I</p> <p>21 always get emails for, hey, I haven't -- okay. I can</p> <p>22 get you reactivated.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. So it sounds like you're getting those</p> <p>24 requests like fairly regularly to reactivate?</p> <p>25 A. Not really.</p>	<p>1 patterns.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And by traveling patterns, what do you</p> <p>3 mean by that?</p> <p>4 A. If a vehicle is always traveling up I-10 east</p> <p>5 towards Houston, always coming down I-10 westbound,</p> <p>6 coming from Houston would be a traveling pattern.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Does the sheriff's office, through the</p> <p>8 LPR database, have access to private scans? So things</p> <p>9 like towing companies or realtors -- or not realtors.</p> <p>10 Real -- what's the word I'm looking for -- retailers. I</p> <p>11 was like, what's the word I'm looking for? Retailers.</p> <p>12 A. So if Vigilant is part of those private</p> <p>13 companies, they may have access to that.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. But if it's -- if it's not tied into Vigilant</p> <p>16 then it would not show.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So would it be fair then to say that</p> <p>18 sheriff's office officers through the Vigilant system,</p> <p>19 have access to whatever Vigilant has?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So we just talked about the fact there</p> <p>22 were 20 license plate readers, and they were with the</p> <p>23 criminal interdiction unit. Where are those license</p> <p>24 plate readers now?</p> <p>25 A. So we actually -- when vehicles got replaced</p>

Page 142	Page 144
<p>1 and they removed those cameras, they didn't remove the</p> <p>2 wires to connect them, and so we had to order new</p> <p>3 wiring, and got lost somewhere in the shuffle.</p> <p>4 So the last unit that was working was mine,</p> <p>5 and so when they removed those cameras off of my</p> <p>6 vehicle, I asked them to put them in another vehicle</p> <p>7 that would be utilized, but that never happened. So</p> <p>8 right now, all the cameras, those Vigilant cameras are</p> <p>9 inoperable right now.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So as we sit here today --</p> <p>11 A. They are at Industrial Communication.</p> <p>12 Q. And no -- no officer has a license plate</p> <p>13 readers on his or her vehicle?</p> <p>14 A. Not from Vigilant.</p> <p>15 Q. From other entities?</p> <p>16 A. Axon.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay.</p> <p>18 A. So now Axon provides a license plate reader</p> <p>19 through the dash cams.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So tell me more about how that works.</p> <p>21 A. Same thing. It's the program that they offer.</p> <p>22 And at the moment, that's what we use for LPR readers.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay.</p> <p>24 A. So now those vehicles are throughout the fleet.</p> <p>25 Patrol, street crimes, gangs, my one special enforcement</p>	<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. And it went to, I assume, Vigilant software?</p> <p>3 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. Now the dash cam scans, where does it</p> <p>5 go?</p> <p>6 A. Axon.</p> <p>7 Q. And Axon has its own software?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. And can an officer access that software live in</p> <p>10 their vehicle?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. And when using the Axon license plate</p> <p>13 reader, what does an officer have -- what information</p> <p>14 does an officer get?</p> <p>15 A. Same thing. They'll get travel patterns. If a</p> <p>16 vehicle is scanned in a particular place, they'll</p> <p>17 receive those returns also.</p> <p>18 Q. So they get alerts?</p> <p>19 A. So the alerts come from anything that is</p> <p>20 entered. For example, if a vehicle is stolen, the</p> <p>21 officers -- if they're driving down the road, that</p> <p>22 camera will pick up on the stolen license plate, and</p> <p>23 then alert the officer that -- that may be a stolen</p> <p>24 vehicle.</p> <p>25 Q. And as the administrator, do you set the</p>
Page 143	Page 145
<p>1 unit has that camera. I'm not sure if FAU uses them or</p> <p>2 not. I don't know.</p> <p>3 Q. FAU is?</p> <p>4 A. Felony Apprehension Unit. I don't know if they</p> <p>5 have them, but patrol, street crimes, gangs and special</p> <p>6 enforcement.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So to use the Axon license plate reader</p> <p>8 software, did an officer need to get a new dash cam?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. So it's a special dash cam that allows --</p> <p>11 A. The newest, yeah.</p> <p>12 Q. -- the newest version?</p> <p>13 A. The latest version, yeah.</p> <p>14 Q. That allows them to scan a license plate with a</p> <p>15 dash cam.</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. And how does that work? So obviously, you</p> <p>18 know, there was a separate camera previously and then it</p> <p>19 went to Vigilant software?</p> <p>20 A. So this one is Axon.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. No. So I'm talking about previously.</p> <p>22 A. Okay.</p> <p>23 Q. So previously you have Vigilant, right?</p> <p>24 A. Right.</p> <p>25 Q. And there were license plate readers?</p>	<p>1 settings for alerts?</p> <p>2 A. So, not for Axon.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay.</p> <p>4 A. For Vigilant, I don't set -- I don't set alerts</p> <p>5 or filters. All I do is activate personnel to</p> <p>6 have -- to be able to access that program. Axon is a</p> <p>7 different system. I'm not administrator for that.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. That's helpful.</p> <p>9 For Axon, if an officer turns on his dash</p> <p>10 camera, does that mean the license plate reader is on?</p> <p>11 A. Yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And we previously talked with, I want to say,</p> <p>13 Officer Gereb about when a dash camera turns on, and he</p> <p>14 would tell -- he told us how the dash camera turned on</p> <p>15 when you were going a certain speed or --</p> <p>16 A. Activated.</p> <p>17 Q. Activated, excuse me.</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Activated when you went a certain speed, or if</p> <p>20 you turned it on or things like that.</p> <p>21 A. Lights.</p> <p>22 Q. Yeah.</p> <p>23 A. If you turn your lights on.</p> <p>24 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>25 A. If you turn your body camera on, if another</p>

Page 146	Page 148
<p>1 officer turns his lights on, if you're going a certain</p> <p>2 speed is when the camera comes on.</p> <p>3 Q. Is that still the case today?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. So I guess that creates a question for me. Can</p> <p>6 the license plate reader run when the dash camera is not</p> <p>7 activated?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And can you -- can an officer turn his</p> <p>10 license plate reader off?</p> <p>11 A. They can.</p> <p>12 Q. They can. And I assume simultaneously an</p> <p>13 officer can also turn off his dash camera --</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. -- generally. Okay. Does the sheriff's office</p> <p>16 have rules for using license plate readers?</p> <p>17 A. They're -- well, not license plate readers.</p> <p>18 The dash cam and body cams.</p> <p>19 Q. Yes.</p> <p>20 A. The license plate reader is just a program in</p> <p>21 the dash cams.</p> <p>22 Q. I understand. Now?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So let me give you an example. So I</p> <p>25 assume and, you know, tell me if the assumption is</p>	<p>1 A. Probably through a complaint.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So unless someone complained, you</p> <p>3 wouldn't necessarily know if an officer was using the</p> <p>4 license plate reader system for personal gain?</p> <p>5 A. Right.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. So in doing criminal interdiction work,</p> <p>7 how is a sheriff's officer supposed to use the license</p> <p>8 plate reader?</p> <p>9 A. So like I mentioned, right, the license plate</p> <p>10 readers are on. They're scanning multiple lanes, and so</p> <p>11 all four could record four different license plates at</p> <p>12 one time. Potentially, right?</p> <p>13 Q. And we're just talking about the Vigilant</p> <p>14 system, right?</p> <p>15 A. Correct, right. If you're at the right place</p> <p>16 at the right time, vehicles are passing at the same</p> <p>17 time, they can. Because each -- each camera is</p> <p>18 independent of each other.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So --</p> <p>20 A. So they're automatic. So they're automatic --</p> <p>21 so as you're driving, say I'm driving to a spot on the</p> <p>22 highway, as I'm driving, the cameras are recording</p> <p>23 everything. And so if we get a plate that may be</p> <p>24 driving opposite of me, and it's a stolen vehicle, that</p> <p>25 camera could pick up that front plate, and see if it's</p>
Page 147	Page 149
<p>1 wrong. I assume that if an officer scanned his</p> <p>2 girlfriend's license plate to just figure out where she</p> <p>3 was going, that would be against sheriff's policy?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Is that fair?</p> <p>6 A. Yes.</p> <p>7 Q. So how would an officer know that that kind of</p> <p>8 scanning was prohibited?</p> <p>9 A. So that would probably fall under CJIS</p> <p>10 compliance.</p> <p>11 Q. What was that?</p> <p>12 A. CJIS, C-J-I-S, compliance.</p> <p>13 Q. C-J-I-S. Okay.</p> <p>14 A. And I believe that would fall under that for</p> <p>15 personal gain.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. All right. So putting like this</p> <p>17 personal gain example aside. Is it okay, is it allowed</p> <p>18 for an officer to scan every license plate that goes</p> <p>19 down the highway?</p> <p>20 A. So it does automatically.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay.</p> <p>22 A. Both Vigilant and Axon.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. How would the sheriff's office tell if</p> <p>24 an officer had been using a license plate reader for</p> <p>25 something like personal use?</p>	<p>1 entered as stolen, it would alert me. And it would</p> <p>2 bring up a picture of the vehicle, right, and so then I</p> <p>3 know what vehicle I'm looking at, and I know that it's</p> <p>4 driving opposite me. So I would turn around and look</p> <p>5 for that vehicle to confirm that that's the same</p> <p>6 vehicle, same plate that was entered as being stolen.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. And putting aside the stolen example --</p> <p>8 A. Okay.</p> <p>9 Q. -- what would you expect officers doing</p> <p>10 criminal interdiction work to look for? So other than,</p> <p>11 you know, the stolen vehicle alerts, what would you</p> <p>12 expect a criminal interdiction officer to look for using</p> <p>13 the license plate reader?</p> <p>14 A. Well, I mean, it's just a tool. They wouldn't</p> <p>15 necessarily use that vehicle -- that tool to actually</p> <p>16 find a violator unless it was entered for some type of</p> <p>17 alert.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. They're expected to observe the flow of traffic</p> <p>20 and any violations that they may see, whether it'd be</p> <p>21 equipment violation, moving violations, things of that</p> <p>22 nature.</p> <p>23 Q. Understood. So we just talked a little bit</p> <p>24 about the scanning of license plate readers by -- or the</p> <p>25 scanning of license plates by Bexar County Sheriff's</p>

Page 150	Page 152
<p>1 Office license plate readers. Who has access to Bexar 2 County's scanned results? 3 A. The 166 -- 4 Q. Officers? 5 A. -- or so people that have -- 6 Q. And are there folks outside of the sheriff's 7 office who also would have access to? 8 A. Yeah. Anybody -- any agency that has access 9 through Vigilant would have access to those reads. 10 Q. And now Axon? 11 A. And now Axon, correct. 12 Q. Okay. Can you tell me what an intel stop is? 13 A. An intel stop? I've never heard of an intel 14 stop. But what I would imagine is to gather information 15 about the occupants of the car. 16 Q. Okay. I want to talk a little bit about this 17 particular traffic stop. For this one, the one of 18 Mr. Schott. 19 A. Okay. 20 Q. Deputy Babb testified that he got information 21 from a WhatsApp group, a chat group called the Northwest 22 Highway Group. 23 A. Okay. 24 Q. Have you ever heard of that before? 25 A. I've heard that they had a WhatsApp chat. I</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. Can I unpack. What -- who was the they 2 you're referring to? 3 A. Gereb and Babb. 4 Q. Okay. So you knew that this Gereb and Babb 5 used this app and this chat group? 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Okay. Did you ever tell them not to use that 8 group? 9 A. No. 10 Q. Okay. Do you know what kind of information 11 they received through that group? 12 A. So like I said, if there was -- say there was a 13 car driving northbound from South Texas somewhere, and 14 they would tell them, hey, they're on their way to 15 Bexar County. You know, they would tell me about stuff 16 like that. 17 Q. Okay. Did you ever hear -- did you ever learn 18 from your officers any -- them using any other app? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Any other chat? 21 A. No. 22 Q. Okay. When Deputy Babb and Deputy Gereb were 23 talking about this criminal interdiction Northwest 24 Highway Group -- 25 A. Uh-huh.</p>
Page 151	Page 153
<p>1 never looked into or knew of if they had a certain name 2 to it. 3 Q. Do you have WhatsApp on your phone? 4 A. I believe I do. 5 Q. Do you use it? 6 A. We use it on one case. It was a smuggling case 7 that we were using it for. 8 Q. And who's we? 9 A. So we have within organized crime, the TAG 10 unit, we have a transnational organized crime group. 11 That group, a lot of the work that we do is for human 12 smuggling type offenses or crimes. 13 Q. Okay. So you used the WhatsApp group for one 14 operation targeting human smuggling? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. So were you part of the Northwest Highway Group 17 on WhatsApp? 18 A. No. 19 Q. Okay. Did you talk about the Northwest Highway 20 Group at all with other officers? 21 A. So they -- they would tell me about it, how 22 they would get all these vehicles that were driving high 23 rate of speed but they couldn't catch up to them, so 24 they're on their way to your county. And so that's kind 25 of like the conversation that we had about it.</p>	<p>1 Q. -- did you give them any instructions about 2 that group -- 3 A. No. 4 Q. -- about how to use the information from that 5 group? 6 A. (Witness shakes head.) 7 Q. Okay. 8 MR. WINDHAM: That's not on the record. He 9 shook his head. 10 A. Oh, no. Sorry. Good catch. 11 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) I'll ask that question again. 12 Did you give Deputy Babb and Deputy Gereb any 13 instruction about how to use the information from the 14 Northwest Highway Group? 15 A. No, ma'am. So any -- any intel, any 16 information, anyone conducting traffic stops, may be 17 used for their reasonable suspicion after they've 18 obtained probable cause to make a traffic stop. 19 Q. Okay. So let me just make sure I understand 20 that. 21 After an officer has probable cause to make 22 the traffic stop, putting that aside, all information is 23 above board, is okay to rely on? 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. Does an officer have to do anything to verify</p>

Page 154	Page 156
<p>1 any of the investigation he or she is relying on?</p> <p>2 A. Yes. So they have to vet the information that</p> <p>3 they're receiving. For example, if it's someone who is</p> <p>4 known to be a narcotic trafficker, okay, and in -- for</p> <p>5 example, this group, right, they get the text message,</p> <p>6 hey, this vehicle is driving into your county, we</p> <p>7 couldn't catch up to him, but he's a narcotic</p> <p>8 trafficker. They get the probable cause to make the</p> <p>9 stop, they make the roadside interview as they're making</p> <p>10 contact with the violator. They, at that time, start</p> <p>11 building their reasonable suspicion to prolong the</p> <p>12 traffic stop if that's what they're going to do.</p> <p>13 Given the information provided, as they're</p> <p>14 talking to the violator, they may see a duffel bag with</p> <p>15 narcotics hanging out, they may see a bucket of guns in</p> <p>16 the back seat, right? So that's developing their</p> <p>17 probable cause to further their investigation.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. So they have to vet -- just because you get a</p> <p>20 text saying, hey, this guy is driving dirty, doesn't</p> <p>21 mean that that's what they're going to use to get in a</p> <p>22 vehicle.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. You talked a little bit about the</p> <p>24 evidence just now, about the evidence of drug</p> <p>25 trafficking, for instance, that an officer could see.</p>	<p>1 get consent. If they -- if they -- was it seeing,</p> <p>2 smelling?</p> <p>3 Q. Yeah. They can't see and they can't smell it.</p> <p>4 A. So, no smell. No -- okay.</p> <p>5 Q. What evidence are we talking?</p> <p>6 A. So if they -- I mean, they can touch, right?</p> <p>7 Q. Sure.</p> <p>8 A. They can, you know, if -- they touch a part of</p> <p>9 the car that may be involved in an accident as a</p> <p>10 hit-and-run, they can use that. In their roadside</p> <p>11 interview, they developed a reasonable suspicion, right?</p> <p>12 When -- when the violator is giving conflicting or</p> <p>13 evasive answers.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So I think that's like a good example.</p> <p>15 A. Okay.</p> <p>16 Q. So a type of evidence would be inconsistent</p> <p>17 answers --</p> <p>18 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>19 Q. -- is that fair?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. So other than seeing or smelling drugs, so I</p> <p>22 just want to put that one to the side.</p> <p>23 A. Okay.</p> <p>24 Q. When you can't see them and you can't smell</p> <p>25 them, how do you evaluate the potential drug smuggling?</p>
Page 155	Page 157
<p>1 And it seems obvious that if an officer saw a bunch of</p> <p>2 drugs sitting on the front seat or in the back seat,</p> <p>3 that would be evidence of drug smuggling?</p> <p>4 A. Correct.</p> <p>5 Q. What other evidence would an officer look for,</p> <p>6 besides the obvious --</p> <p>7 A. Right.</p> <p>8 Q. -- as evidence of drug smuggling?</p> <p>9 A. So anything that is contraband, right, and them</p> <p>10 as officers using any one of their five senses. If they</p> <p>11 see it, maybe they hear it. You know, just depends what</p> <p>12 it is, right? Somebody tied up in the trunk of a car,</p> <p>13 they hear it, they smell it.</p> <p>14 Using their -- any of their five senses</p> <p>15 would develop reasonable suspicion to further their</p> <p>16 investigation. Giving them probable cause to -- you</p> <p>17 know, the evidence of probable cause to search the car.</p> <p>18 Q. Sure. And I understand that. But using any of</p> <p>19 the five senses, if we take out the smelling or seeing</p> <p>20 of drugs.</p> <p>21 A. Okay.</p> <p>22 Q. Let's just put those aside, what other types of</p> <p>23 things would an officer look for as evidence of drug</p> <p>24 smuggling?</p> <p>25 A. I mean, it -- so the obvious, right? They can</p>	<p>1 So one of the things you just gave me was inconsistent</p> <p>2 answers.</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. Are there other kinds of evidence that you</p> <p>5 would look for?</p> <p>6 A. Well, I mean, other evidence would come from</p> <p>7 the reasonable suspicion in having that conversation.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. So can you give me an example?</p> <p>9 A. So one time, my experience, we did a traffic</p> <p>10 stop on a gentleman driving north from Laredo. He had</p> <p>11 just stopped at a gas station. We're south, just inside</p> <p>12 the county line on 1604 and 35. He had just stopped for</p> <p>13 gas in -- I believe it was Natalia Devine, probably 30</p> <p>14 minutes away. He was stopping again for gas.</p> <p>15 When we made contact with him and I asked</p> <p>16 him, well, you have this receipt for gas just in the</p> <p>17 town before you entered Bexar County. Why are you</p> <p>18 stopping for gas now? He didn't have an answer. So</p> <p>19 then, in talking to him, he was down there for a job</p> <p>20 interview, and when he was asked who the person</p> <p>21 of -- the contact person was, he had no answer.</p> <p>22 So that reasonable suspicion gave me the</p> <p>23 probable cause to -- well, reasonable suspicion, call</p> <p>24 K-9. K-9 came over, alerted on the gas tank. We had a</p> <p>25 DPS trooper that drove up on us. He had a -- a scope</p>

Page 158	Page 160
<p>1 that went into the gas tank, and you could see the</p> <p>2 packages of marijuana floating.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And so I guess in that example, you had</p> <p>4 inconsistent answers with what his behavior had been.</p> <p>5 A. Right.</p> <p>6 Q. And then just --</p> <p>7 A. And then also the gas one town, stopping.</p> <p>8 Q. Yeah. So I guess behavior that didn't make</p> <p>9 sense.</p> <p>10 A. Right.</p> <p>11 Q. Other than those two things, so we've got drug</p> <p>12 that is you see, drugs that you smell, we understand</p> <p>13 that. You had inconsistent answers and we've got</p> <p>14 behavior that doesn't -- doesn't connect --</p> <p>15 A. Was not consistent.</p> <p>16 Q. Was not consistent with answers.</p> <p>17 A. Right.</p> <p>18 Q. Is that a good way to phrase that?</p> <p>19 A. Yeah, yes.</p> <p>20 Q. So we've got drugs that you see. Drugs that</p> <p>21 you smell, inconsistent answers, and behavior that</p> <p>22 doesn't match your answers.</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. Anything else that would be evidence of drug</p> <p>25 smuggling?</p>	<p>1 still have the violation, right, to cause the traffic</p> <p>2 stop. But what we see is these people are driving in</p> <p>3 high rate of speed already before you even see them.</p> <p>4 If you're using a radar, all of a sudden</p> <p>5 you get a bleep of 100 miles an hour and it goes away.</p> <p>6 And you're like, wait a minute, what is that? Well,</p> <p>7 just coming over the hill, you see this car that's</p> <p>8 passing everybody else up like if they're standing</p> <p>9 still, so now you know where that 100 miles an hour</p> <p>10 bleep came from on your radar.</p> <p>11 Then depends if the vehicle, if it's a car,</p> <p>12 four windows. If it's not really dark tinted, just</p> <p>13 normal car then you're going to see probably in the back</p> <p>14 seat, five, six heads. Where normally, you would have</p> <p>15 two or three people. You're going to see a lot of</p> <p>16 people in the back seat.</p> <p>17 If it's a van and as they're moving, they</p> <p>18 become top heavy, and you see the -- the van rocking.</p> <p>19 18-wheelers, if they have people in the back, they're</p> <p>20 probably not going to stop. But that's all with</p> <p>21 experience of what I've seen, right? So it just depends</p> <p>22 on the individual officer and what they see to know that</p> <p>23 it's possibly a human smuggler.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So it sounds like there's a lot of</p> <p>25 different things, human smuggling, that you would just</p>
Page 159	Page 161
<p>1 A. So, again, right, developing your reasonable</p> <p>2 suspicion. Travel patterns. If they're giving</p> <p>3 inconsistent answers, and using Vigilant, you see that</p> <p>4 this particular vehicle is going -- is hitting the</p> <p>5 border twice a week for the last six months. That</p> <p>6 reasonable suspicion with the total understanding of</p> <p>7 what's going on, answers, things of that nature,</p> <p>8 behavioral, would be something that you would want to</p> <p>9 further that investigation.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So if you added the travel pattern to</p> <p>11 these other four things that we talked about --</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. -- seeing, smelling, inconsistent answers,</p> <p>14 behavior, inconsistent answers, and then a travel</p> <p>15 pattern, you would add that. But would travel pattern</p> <p>16 alone be enough?</p> <p>17 A. No.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So that's drug smuggling. I want to put</p> <p>19 that to the side and talk about human smuggling/human</p> <p>20 trafficking.</p> <p>21 A. Okay.</p> <p>22 Q. That feels a lot harder because you can't see</p> <p>23 it or smell it. So what is the evidence that you look</p> <p>24 for for human smuggling?</p> <p>25 A. So in the evidence for smuggling, you would</p>	<p>1 get a tip off --</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. -- that there was people -- people in the</p> <p>4 vehicle?</p> <p>5 A. Right.</p> <p>6 Q. Is that a fair summary?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. So I want to make sure that I understand</p> <p>9 what we're looking at. When you're -- when an officer</p> <p>10 is looking for evidence of drug smuggling, they look for</p> <p>11 five things: Seeing drugs, smelling drugs, inconsistent</p> <p>12 answers to an officer's questions, inconsistent behavior</p> <p>13 with the answers that they've given to an officer's</p> <p>14 questions --</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. -- and then the traffic pattern in addition to</p> <p>17 all those other things?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. Is there anything else that you would think an</p> <p>20 officer should be looking for as evidence of drug</p> <p>21 smuggling?</p> <p>22 A. I'm just trying to run some scenarios through</p> <p>23 my head of something different. I can't think of</p> <p>24 anything right now. I think that's pretty much it.</p> <p>25 Q. That's okay. And then we just talked about</p>

Page 162	Page 164
<p>1 human smuggling. Human smuggling, human trafficking</p> <p>2 would you look for the same things?</p> <p>3 A. So on the trafficking side, you may have just</p> <p>4 one person.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. So then I'll come back to human</p> <p>6 trafficking then. So smuggling, you're going to be</p> <p>7 looking for evidence there's a bunch of people in the</p> <p>8 vehicle; is that fair?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And there's a lot of different</p> <p>11 indicators, but essentially you're looking for there are</p> <p>12 a bunch of people?</p> <p>13 A. Multiple people.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And trafficking, tell me what you look</p> <p>15 for in trafficking?</p> <p>16 A. So in trafficking when you make that contact,</p> <p>17 violator contact, and you see one other person. Maybe a</p> <p>18 passenger, front seat passenger, maybe a back seat</p> <p>19 passenger. If they don't speak English, I speak</p> <p>20 Spanish, so I can question them in Spanish. And if I</p> <p>21 ask them if they know who the driver is, or what is the</p> <p>22 driver to them, they may say something like, a friend of</p> <p>23 mine. What is your friend's name and how long have you</p> <p>24 known your friend? Then that's when they start becoming</p> <p>25 evasive in their answers.</p>	<p>1 together.</p> <p>2 A. The problem -- the problem what happens is</p> <p>3 when -- if I'm a cook, and they take five minutes to</p> <p>4 think of I'm a cook, as an indicator, right, that okay</p> <p>5 I'm sure you know how to cook, but what do you actually</p> <p>6 do? And how much do you get paid? You know,</p> <p>7 they -- they may tell you, I don't get paid, right? So</p> <p>8 then that would be a red flag to say, okay, what's going</p> <p>9 on here? Nobody works for free.</p> <p>10 I owe my friend money so I'm working for</p> <p>11 his company. I owe my friend a debt for another family</p> <p>12 member, things of that nature. Would raise flags for us</p> <p>13 officers.</p> <p>14 Q. Understood. So and you're asking all of these</p> <p>15 questions when it's two or more people in -- together?</p> <p>16 A. For the trafficking, it's usually one person.</p> <p>17 It could be multiple, it could be two people, but you</p> <p>18 would separate them.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay.</p> <p>20 A. And then how do you know him? How do you know</p> <p>21 her? You know, where are y'all from, things like that.</p> <p>22 And so, if I know you, and we've been friends since we</p> <p>23 were little kids, we know where we were raised. We</p> <p>24 know, you know, things of that nature. Well, they</p> <p>25 start, oh, we live in the same town. What school did</p>
Page 163	Page 165
<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. So that may be a clue. If they're maybe</p> <p>3 working out of a motel room and we make contact with</p> <p>4 them, other indicators may be that they're carrying</p> <p>5 everything with them because they're not going to leave</p> <p>6 anything in that room, including toothbrush, any</p> <p>7 hygiene, things of that nature, would alert me to start</p> <p>8 asking more questions. If -- what type of work they do,</p> <p>9 do they have somebody that they answer to, things like</p> <p>10 that.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. I guess I understand -- I understand</p> <p>12 some of that. So if they're weird answers, like, they</p> <p>13 don't know the name of the person they're driving with,</p> <p>14 that makes total sense to me, and I'll just put that in</p> <p>15 the bucket of weird answers.</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. We can come back to that in a second. But the</p> <p>18 other two things you talked about, stuff from the hotel,</p> <p>19 carrying lots of stuff from the hotel, and I'm trying to</p> <p>20 remember what the third was. Information about their</p> <p>21 job or their employer. I mean, sounds like there can be</p> <p>22 lots of innocent explanations for those two; is that</p> <p>23 fair?</p> <p>24 A. Yes, absolutely.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. So help me understand how that fits</p>	<p>1 you go to? Oh, I went to a school on the other side of</p> <p>2 Mexico. Or they may say, I'm from this side.</p> <p>3 Q. I understand. But that only works if there are</p> <p>4 two people; is that fair?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. And if there's only one person are you</p> <p>7 investigating human trafficking for one driver?</p> <p>8 A. So, well -- and it may not even be a driver,</p> <p>9 right? Motel interdiction, right? So it might be a</p> <p>10 person that we have information that there's immigrants</p> <p>11 staying at this hotel, and they all answer to this one</p> <p>12 person that comes and sees them every day at 9:00 in the</p> <p>13 morning. Gives them food, a bag of clothes and then</p> <p>14 they leave. You know, so that's -- you know, we'll go</p> <p>15 and do surveillance. And then we'll do the interdiction</p> <p>16 interviews --</p> <p>17 Q. Got it.</p> <p>18 A. -- to get that information.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. That's helpful.</p> <p>20 And in the context of a -- of a car, are</p> <p>21 you going to look for evidence of human trafficking when</p> <p>22 it's just one person?</p> <p>23 A. You can.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay.</p> <p>25 A. Right? They avoid making eye contact. And</p>

Page 166	Page 168
<p>1 just depends, right? Children, right, one of the big</p> <p>2 things for trafficking that I ask is, who's this person</p> <p>3 driving you?</p> <p>4 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>5 A. When they don't have an answer, or all they say</p> <p>6 is, mommy's friend, daddy's friend, you know something</p> <p>7 like that --</p> <p>8 Q. Uh-huh?</p> <p>9 A. -- then that raises --</p> <p>10 Q. A flag?</p> <p>11 A. -- a big flag for me because the driver is</p> <p>12 going to tell me something totally different. Their</p> <p>13 name -- when I ask them for their name, they're going to</p> <p>14 give me something totally different. When I run the</p> <p>15 name, it's not going to come up on anything.</p> <p>16 Q. Sure.</p> <p>17 A. They're not going to have any information for</p> <p>18 this child, right, or teenager reported as a runaway.</p> <p>19 So that's how we prolong the traffic stop to get more</p> <p>20 information.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. And that makes sense if there's a child</p> <p>22 in the vehicle with the driver. But one of my question</p> <p>23 is, if there's just a driver, there's nobody else in the</p> <p>24 vehicle --</p> <p>25 A. Okay.</p>	<p>1 A. Them being the driver by themselves.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay.</p> <p>3 A. Where is he coming from? Where does he live?</p> <p>4 We may even say, why is your car at this location every</p> <p>5 day at this time? And you walk in with six bags of</p> <p>6 tacos, and who's living there? Who stays there? Go</p> <p>7 from there.</p> <p>8 Q. Understood. So that makes all sense to me. So</p> <p>9 you're going to investigate someone for human</p> <p>10 trafficking when you have prior knowledge to suspect</p> <p>11 that they were a human trafficker --</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. -- is that fair?</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. But if you pull over Joe Schmo on the highway</p> <p>16 are you going to investigate Joe Schmo on the highway</p> <p>17 for human trafficking?</p> <p>18 A. Probably not.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Okay. So I want to return to carrying</p> <p>20 out a criminal interdiction traffic stop.</p> <p>21 A. Okay.</p> <p>22 Q. Can you help me walk through what a criminal</p> <p>23 interdiction traffic stop looks like?</p> <p>24 A. Okay.</p> <p>25 Q. Let's start from an officer pulls over a driver</p>
Page 167	Page 169
<p>1 Q. -- what do you look for in that situation for</p> <p>2 human trafficking?</p> <p>3 A. Well --</p> <p>4 Q. Can you investigate -- do you investigate</p> <p>5 trafficking, human trafficking when there's only one</p> <p>6 person in the vehicle?</p> <p>7 A. Unless it's the victim that's driving, which is</p> <p>8 very rare, because part of the trafficking is to keep</p> <p>9 them -- correct. And so for them to be driving --</p> <p>10 Q. Just so we're clear because I did that</p> <p>11 while we're on the record. Human trafficking requires</p> <p>12 you to get the trafficked victim under surveillance?</p> <p>13 A. Correct. Yes. And so for a traffic victim to</p> <p>14 be driving, they can get away from that trafficker. So</p> <p>15 that's --</p> <p>16 Q. That's not going to happen.</p> <p>17 A. Yeah, not really.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And so what about the trafficker?</p> <p>19 Presumably, a trafficker would drive. Is that something</p> <p>20 you're going to investigate a driver for?</p> <p>21 A. So that -- okay. So if we're -- have</p> <p>22 information that the trafficker may have a stash house</p> <p>23 with victims of trafficking, and he leaves, we may stop</p> <p>24 him and ask them questions.</p> <p>25 Q. Them being the driver?</p>	<p>1 for an unsafe lane change. And both the officer and the</p> <p>2 driver come to a complete stop. What would you expect</p> <p>3 the officer to do next?</p> <p>4 A. Make contact with the driver.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. So what does that look like?</p> <p>6 A. So they'll check out on their computer, on</p> <p>7 their CAD, and then they'll exit their vehicle, walk up</p> <p>8 to -- it just depends. It could be the driver's side</p> <p>9 door or it could be the passenger's side door, and make</p> <p>10 contact with the driver. Introduce themselves, and give</p> <p>11 the reason why the traffic stop.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. When you said check the CAD, the</p> <p>13 computer, what are they checking the CAD, the computer</p> <p>14 for?</p> <p>15 A. So they'll -- on the computer, they'll enter</p> <p>16 the driver -- the license plate. And then they may add</p> <p>17 in there if there's one occupant or multiple occupants.</p> <p>18 Q. So they may enter information into the</p> <p>19 computer --</p> <p>20 A. Into the computer.</p> <p>21 Q. -- before speaking to the driver?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay.</p> <p>24 A. They -- I do and some officers do, enter a make</p> <p>25 and model of the vehicle. I'll enter a blue Chevy</p>

Page 170	Page 172
<p>1 Camaro. So some officers do that. It's not required.</p> <p>2 Just the traffic officer in me, I would do that.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay.</p> <p>4 A. I advise them, I'm now Sergeant Gamboa.</p> <p>5 Q. All right. Before we get to that.</p> <p>6 A. Okay.</p> <p>7 Q. So we're on the CAD.</p> <p>8 A. Okay.</p> <p>9 Q. So they've entered the license plate number.</p> <p>10 Would you expect the officer to look for something from</p> <p>11 the license plate number?</p> <p>12 A. No. So they enter it, that way dispatchers</p> <p>13 know that they're on a traffic stop, where they're at,</p> <p>14 and what type of vehicle in the event --</p> <p>15 Q. Something happens?</p> <p>16 A. -- something happens. Dispatchers will say, he</p> <p>17 was on a traffic stop with a blue Camaro, license plate</p> <p>18 at 35, mile marker whatever, intersection whatever. So</p> <p>19 if something does happen then they can send help</p> <p>20 starting there on.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Would you expect an officer to look at</p> <p>22 whether there was an alert for a stolen vehicle before</p> <p>23 they get out of the vehicle, before they get out of the</p> <p>24 patrol car?</p> <p>25 A. If they enter the license plate and the vehicle</p>	<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. -- all that would come up --</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. -- for that particular license plate too?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, ma'am. And not that you have to look for</p> <p>6 it because it's going to pop it.</p> <p>7 Q. It's going to pop up and let you know.</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. And then you talked about walk up and make</p> <p>10 contact, and I think what you were walking me through</p> <p>11 was, like, there's like a generic script, a dialogue</p> <p>12 that you're expected to go through --</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. -- at a traffic stop?</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Is that fair?</p> <p>17 A. Yes.</p> <p>18 Q. And I understood you to say introducing</p> <p>19 yourself --</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. -- and explaining why you made the stop --</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. -- as part of that script?</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Is part of that script also telling the</p>
Page 171	Page 173
<p>1 is stolen, they're going to get an alert automatically</p> <p>2 and then it's going to say, stolen vehicle.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. Any other alerts that they would get</p> <p>4 automatically?</p> <p>5 A. If they're a licensed carry.</p> <p>6 Q. On their license plate?</p> <p>7 A. Yeah.</p> <p>8 Q. From their license plate --</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. -- you get that information?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay.</p> <p>13 A. If there are any active alerts for a wanted</p> <p>14 person maybe driving that car, when they enter</p> <p>15 the -- they'll get that alert also.</p> <p>16 I'm trying to think what else. If that</p> <p>17 vehicle is entered as a sexual predator, that will also</p> <p>18 come out.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay.</p> <p>20 A. I think those are the only ones that come out</p> <p>21 for -- oh. If that vehicle is registered and CPS, Child</p> <p>22 Protective Services, has that vehicle entered for alert</p> <p>23 because they have not been able to contact that family,</p> <p>24 that vehicle will also send out an alert at that time.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. So like Silver Alert, Amber Alert --</p>	<p>1 driver what's going to happen next in terms of a warning</p> <p>2 or a citation?</p> <p>3 A. It can be.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay.</p> <p>5 A. It's not part of the script, but you as an</p> <p>6 officer can tell them.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Is there anything else that was part of</p> <p>8 the script that I missed?</p> <p>9 A. So, it's the reason for the stop.</p> <p>10 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>11 A. Your information, reason for the stop, the</p> <p>12 check for wants and warrants.</p> <p>13 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>14 A. Identification, right, through either driver's</p> <p>15 license or ID, or out-of-state license or ID. Then</p> <p>16 if -- on the return, after you've ran them, checked</p> <p>17 them, if you're going to cite them or give them a</p> <p>18 warning. And then there's one more before -- there's</p> <p>19 one more step. It's a seven step violator --</p> <p>20 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>21 A. -- contact.</p> <p>22 Q. And this seven step process, is that part of</p> <p>23 the -- the Bexar County --</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. -- training?</p>

Page 174	Page 176
<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. Where does it come from?</p> <p>3 A. So that's -- that term is used, I believe, by</p> <p>4 DPS. But we cover it as traffic -- or conducting</p> <p>5 traffic stops, right? So that way you -- you</p> <p>6 potentially answer any questions a violator may have</p> <p>7 without being rude or just wasting somebody's time.</p> <p>8 Q. Understood. But when you said we cover it,</p> <p>9 what were you referring to?</p> <p>10 A. So us officers.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. So is it --</p> <p>12 A. So it's not a -- it's not a policy, it's not a</p> <p>13 procedure that is taught. It's just something</p> <p>14 when -- as an FTO, right, a field training officer,</p> <p>15 teaches their trainee, this is how you conduct a traffic</p> <p>16 stop. This is what you're going to cover.</p> <p>17 And we use the term seven step violator is</p> <p>18 because that's the term that is through DPS.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Would it be fair then to characterize</p> <p>20 that as, like, a practice?</p> <p>21 A. A practice.</p> <p>22 Q. Best practice?</p> <p>23 A. Best practice is very good.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So you just talked about the fact that</p> <p>25 you would ask for a driver's ID, and you would run a</p>	<p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. If your printer doesn't work, what do</p> <p>3 you do? Do you need to register the printer failure</p> <p>4 somewhere?</p> <p>5 A. So I'll call IT, and tell them my printer is</p> <p>6 not working, I can't figure out why, because it was just</p> <p>7 working. Bring it in, we'll check it out.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And so you -- do you have to, like, flag</p> <p>9 that your printer isn't working if you're not going to</p> <p>10 be handing out citations?</p> <p>11 A. No, no. I mean, I do it because I need it.</p> <p>12 Q. Right.</p> <p>13 A. But I don't have to report it as --</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. -- equipment failure.</p> <p>16 Q. So let me ask you this then, can an officer</p> <p>17 choose to write citations and warnings without giving</p> <p>18 someone printed copies? It sounds like -- you're</p> <p>19 telling me about how if a printer was broken, you could</p> <p>20 go back to the office and have the admin mail some</p> <p>21 tickets. Could an officer just say, hey, I'm not going</p> <p>22 to bother with printing citations. I'll just have the</p> <p>23 admin do them all?</p> <p>24 A. No because -- because -- so I don't -- my job</p> <p>25 is not to make traffic stops only to supervise, right?</p>
Page 175	Page 177
<p>1 check on that ID.</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. And then after you ran the check on the ID, you</p> <p>4 would let them know if they were having a warning or</p> <p>5 a -- or a citation?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. When would you let them know -- let a driver</p> <p>8 know that you were giving them a warning or citation</p> <p>9 before checking an ID?</p> <p>10 A. Your discretion.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Officer discretion?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Could an officer ever let a driver go without</p> <p>14 giving them a warning or a citation?</p> <p>15 A. So now you can't because of Sandra Bland Act.</p> <p>16 But sometimes what happens, and I'll use me as an</p> <p>17 example, my printer doesn't work. And so I can't give</p> <p>18 them a copy of their warning because I don't have a</p> <p>19 printer.</p> <p>20 Now, if I do write them a citation and I</p> <p>21 can't print them the citation, I do tell them that we</p> <p>22 will mail them the citation. So then I can go back to</p> <p>23 the office, print it out, and then have the office</p> <p>24 assistant mail it off to them.</p> <p>25 Q. And there's nothing wrong with that?</p>	<p>1 Q. Right.</p> <p>2 A. But I do have the discretion to make traffic</p> <p>3 stops.</p> <p>4 Q. Right.</p> <p>5 A. Their job, if they're going to make traffic</p> <p>6 stops, they have to issue something --</p> <p>7 Q. Understood.</p> <p>8 A. -- a citation or a warning. Now for a same</p> <p>9 example, if it doesn't work at this traffic stop, right,</p> <p>10 I'm going to give you a warning, but it would probably</p> <p>11 be on their body cam: My printer is not working, so I'm</p> <p>12 giving you a warning. Or I'm going to give you a</p> <p>13 citation and it will be mailed to you.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So the default would be, an officer is</p> <p>15 supposed to give a printed ticket.</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Except if there's a technological glitch.</p> <p>18 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. And the default that an officer is</p> <p>20 supposed to give a printed ticket, is that through the</p> <p>21 Brazos ticket writing system?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>23 Q. That --</p> <p>24 A. The program, yes.</p> <p>25 Q. That Captain Von Muldau talked about?</p>

Page 178	Page 180
<p>1 A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>2 Q. And this may be dating myself a little bit</p> <p>3 here, but you know, I grew up watching movies where the</p> <p>4 officer has their, like, black note pad, and then they</p> <p>5 write up a ticket and rip it off and they hand it to</p> <p>6 you. Right?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. I'm sure you are well familiar with that.</p> <p>9 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>10 Q. Is that gone? Like, is that -- does that exist</p> <p>11 at all?</p> <p>12 A. So I don't know anyone in the sheriff's office</p> <p>13 that still has a ticket book --</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. -- because they quit printing them. But if for</p> <p>16 some reason they did, they could still turn that ticket</p> <p>17 in to the JP, where there would be filed.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. If somebody --</p> <p>20 Q. By they, you mean the officer?</p> <p>21 A. The officer, correct.</p> <p>22 Q. So the officer would have to turn the copy into</p> <p>23 the JP?</p> <p>24 A. Right. So if somebody --</p> <p>25 Q. Justice of the Peace?</p>	<p>1 interdiction could ask no questions of a driver?</p> <p>2 A. They can.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. But if an officer exercises his or her</p> <p>4 discretion to ask questions of an officer, are there</p> <p>5 standard criminal interdiction style questions?</p> <p>6 A. So, yes. There are questions of where you're</p> <p>7 coming from, where you're going? Who are you making</p> <p>8 contact with? Who have you contacted? Have you stopped</p> <p>9 anywhere between there and here? Has anybody had reason</p> <p>10 to be in your car without your knowledge? Is there</p> <p>11 anything illegal in your car? Are you transporting</p> <p>12 large amounts of money? Anything illegal? Any</p> <p>13 firearms? And none of those are in that order just</p> <p>14 things that I'm thinking of, but those are the types of</p> <p>15 questions that we'd be asking.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. And when would you expect an officer to</p> <p>17 be asking those types of questions if they're doing a</p> <p>18 criminal interdiction traffic stop?</p> <p>19 A. So the -- the first 30 seconds of the violator</p> <p>20 contact.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So questions, the standard criminal</p> <p>22 interdiction style questions run through the first</p> <p>23 30 seconds of the traffic stop and then what happens?</p> <p>24 A. Just depends on the answers and if the officer</p> <p>25 is building reasonable suspicion because of something</p>
Page 179	Page 181
<p>1 A. -- during the time had access to ticket books,</p> <p>2 and, well, I write a lot of tickets, I'm taking these</p> <p>3 ten with me, he may still have tickets.</p> <p>4 Q. But you don't know of anybody in the sheriff's</p> <p>5 office --</p> <p>6 A. I don't know of anybody.</p> <p>7 Q. -- who is using a ticket book?</p> <p>8 A. No. Only because I've asked for ticket books</p> <p>9 and nobody has them.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay.</p> <p>11 A. So --</p> <p>12 Q. And so to your knowledge has anyone you've</p> <p>13 supervised in the last few years used a ticket book?</p> <p>14 A. No, ma'am.</p> <p>15 Q. And we'll say few. The last five years has</p> <p>16 anybody used a ticket book?</p> <p>17 A. No, ma'am.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So when an officer is doing a criminal</p> <p>19 interdiction traffic stop, style traffic stop, is the</p> <p>20 officer expected to ask a series of questions to the</p> <p>21 driver?</p> <p>22 A. Are they expected, no.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay.</p> <p>24 A. Do they have the ability, yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. So an officer who was working criminal</p>	<p>1 that they know, then they would further their</p> <p>2 investigation.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay.</p> <p>4 MR. ELLSWORTH: Can we do a quick restroom</p> <p>5 break pretty soon?</p> <p>6 MS. HEBERT: Sure. Let's do one now.</p> <p>7 (Break taken from 2:39 p.m. to 2:50 p.m.)</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. I think we can shortcut</p> <p>9 a lot of this. I know that you said you reviewed the</p> <p>10 body camera footage from Deputy Babb, Deputy Molina and</p> <p>11 Deputy Gereb.</p> <p>12 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>13 Q. In reviewing that footage, did you see anything</p> <p>14 from the traffic stop of Alek Schott that you had a</p> <p>15 problem with?</p> <p>16 A. No. No. I think at the point when Deputy Babb</p> <p>17 printed the citation -- the warning, at that point, I</p> <p>18 would have given it to him. And I know that he had</p> <p>19 already called for the K-9 because he had reasonable</p> <p>20 suspicion.</p> <p>21 At that time, I would have gave him the</p> <p>22 citation and, you know, at that time it would tell me</p> <p>23 that that traffic stop was over. He held on to it, and</p> <p>24 I know that he -- he had already notified K-9 to meet</p> <p>25 the location so that may be why he didn't give it to</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 182</p> <p>1 him. But at that -- I would have given it to him at 2 that time. 3 There's no problem with it, there's no 4 policy violation for it. Just me giving them, hey, this 5 is why. Now, from this point on, it's because of the 6 reasonable suspicion that I have and let K-9 do his 7 work. 8 Q. Understood. So other than Deputy Babb holding 9 on to the written citation -- 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. -- there was no problem that you saw? 12 A. No, ma'am. 13 Q. Okay. And even the fact that Deputy Babb held 14 on to the written citation, that holding on to the 15 citation was not a policy violation? 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. It's just, you would have done it differently. 18 A. Right. 19 Q. Okay. In general, would you expect an officer 20 conducting a criminal interdiction traffic stop to ask 21 for a -- to ask for consent to search the vehicle first? 22 And by first, I mean before searching the vehicle? 23 A. Yes. Yes. 24 Q. Okay. Do you have any estimate on the 25 percentage of times that a driver has refused consent to</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 184</p> <p>1 A. If -- if you have no reasonable suspicion. And 2 that would probably come through a complaint, right? I 3 was held -- there was no reason why the officer should 4 have held me. And then I have that conversation, okay, 5 what was your reasonable suspicion to further the 6 investigation? The guy is a turd. Okay. What does 7 that mean? That's not a reason. Right? So 8 then -- then we'd have that conversation. 9 Q. Okay. So if there's no reasonable suspicion, 10 an officer should not ask for consent -- 11 A. Right. 12 Q. -- to search? 13 A. Right. If there's no -- yeah. If there's no 14 reasonable suspicion to further your prolonged traffic 15 stop for, in furtherance of your investigation, give 16 them a warning, write them a ticket, let them go. 17 Q. But the only way that a inappropriate ask for 18 consent would come to your attention would be through a 19 complaint? 20 A. That I would know of, yes. 21 Q. Okay. Before asking a driver if they consented 22 to a search, are officers, are sheriff officers required 23 to give any kind of warning about a driver's right to 24 refuse to consent? 25 A. No.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 183</p> <p>1 search? 2 A. In my experience? 3 Q. In general. I mean, in your experience but 4 also in the experience of your criminal interdiction 5 unit. 6 A. From my experience, we usually get consent. 7 And we found narcotics or we have found contraband at 8 times, and times we haven't. 9 Q. Following consent? 10 A. Following consent, yes, ma'am. The times that 11 consent was not given, but we have enough reasonable 12 suspicion, same thing. Times that we have, times that 13 we haven't found any contraband. 14 Q. Okay. And so you said most of the time, you 15 get consent? 16 A. Higher percentage, we get consent. 17 Q. And can you give me a rough estimate of the 18 breakdown of consent versus no consent? 19 A. I would just say more times than not. I can't 20 give a 51 percent, 49, no. It's just more times than 21 not, we get consent. 22 Q. Okay. When would it be appropriate -- when 23 would it be inappropriate to ask for consent to search? 24 Is it ever inappropriate to ask for consent to search 25 first?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 185</p> <p>1 Q. So an officer isn't required to inform a driver 2 that they have a right to refuse? 3 A. No. Nuh-uh. 4 Q. If someone refused to consent to a search, 5 would you expect the officer to then call for a K-9? 6 A. Only if -- using their discretion, but because 7 they have reasonable suspicion to further the 8 investigation. 9 Q. Okay. Help me understand -- 10 A. If somebody is maybe being evasive, not 11 consistent in their answers, would be a reason why I 12 would further the investigation. 13 Q. Okay. Let me just go back here because I think 14 you told me that it would be inappropriate to ask for a 15 consent to search if the officer did not have reasonable 16 suspicion. 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And if the officer asked for consent to search 19 and was denied consent to search, wouldn't that officer 20 still have reasonable suspicion and therefore have to 21 call the K-9? 22 A. Could have. 23 Q. Could have? 24 A. Could have. But again, maybe they're going to 25 further their investigation by having that conversation,</p>

Page 186	Page 188
<p>1 asking more questions.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So --</p> <p>3 A. So not necessarily just to call the K-9, but</p> <p>4 maybe it's because the guy is being evasive because he's</p> <p>5 got warrants and he's giving a fictitious name. Maybe.</p> <p>6 You wouldn't need K-9 for that.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So --</p> <p>8 A. Does that make sense?</p> <p>9 Q. I guess -- yeah. So that asks for me a broader</p> <p>10 question. When should an officer call for a K-9?</p> <p>11 A. So a K-9 is used for -- and it just depends.</p> <p>12 Narcotics, if it's a narcotic K-9. If it's a bomb</p> <p>13 sniffing K-9, they would call for bomb K-9. Or if in</p> <p>14 the jail setting, suspected telephone in a cell, then</p> <p>15 they would use a cell phone or article dog for that.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. So if -- how often does an officer call</p> <p>17 for a bomb K-9 for a traffic stop?</p> <p>18 A. Very seldom.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So would it be fair to say that</p> <p>20 90 -- over 95 percent of K-9 calls for a traffic stop</p> <p>21 are going to be for narcotics K-9's?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, I agree with that.</p> <p>23 Q. And so would an officer have to have reasonable</p> <p>24 suspicion that the vehicle is being used for drug</p> <p>25 trafficking to call for a K-9?</p>	<p>1 gave -- I want to say one hour.</p> <p>2 Q. One hour. So I guess is that -- the one hour</p> <p>3 would be the maximum amount of time you would want your</p> <p>4 officers to wait for a K-9 to arrive?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And anything less than an hour wait for</p> <p>7 a K-9 officer would be okay?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Deputy Gereb testified that he understood the</p> <p>10 role of the criminal interdiction unit was to hunt</p> <p>11 for -- hunt via traffic stops for people involved in</p> <p>12 criminal activity. Would you agree with Deputy Gereb's</p> <p>13 understanding of the role of the criminal interdiction</p> <p>14 unit?</p> <p>15 A. I wouldn't use "hunt." I would talk to him</p> <p>16 about using a word -- the word hunt. And more</p> <p>17 comfortable with looking for people on the roadway</p> <p>18 committing criminal activity.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. What does hunting mean to you in the</p> <p>20 context of criminal interdiction?</p> <p>21 A. So hunting, the word hunting for me is going</p> <p>22 out to hunt for -- if you're bird hunting then you're</p> <p>23 looking for birds; if you're deer hunting, you're</p> <p>24 looking for deer. So to me, the word "hunting" is more</p> <p>25 aggressive --</p>
Page 187	Page 189
<p>1 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>2 Q. And that's the only thing you would call for a</p> <p>3 drug -- let me start that again.</p> <p>4 Is suspecting the driver or the vehicle of</p> <p>5 drug smuggling the only reason you would call for a</p> <p>6 narcotics K-9?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. If the K-9 alerted, would you expect the</p> <p>9 sheriff's officer to search the vehicle?</p> <p>10 A. I'm sorry. I didn't catch that. One more</p> <p>11 time?</p> <p>12 Q. Yeah, if the K-9 alerted on vehicle --</p> <p>13 A. Okay.</p> <p>14 Q. -- would you expect the officer to then search</p> <p>15 the vehicle?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Would you ever expect an officer not to search</p> <p>18 a vehicle following a K-9 alert?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. So if a K-9 alerts, the officer should search</p> <p>21 the vehicle?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. How long would you expect a stopping officer to</p> <p>24 wait for a K-9 unit to arrive?</p> <p>25 A. If I'm not mistaken, I believe case law has</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. -- than what I would use.</p> <p>3 Q. Sure. Would it be fair to say that the primary</p> <p>4 objective of the criminal interdiction unit was not</p> <p>5 enforcing traffic laws, but using traffic laws to</p> <p>6 enforce -- to stop other crimes?</p> <p>7 A. So I would say, okay -- now I'm going to break</p> <p>8 it down for you.</p> <p>9 Enforcing, right, doesn't necessarily mean</p> <p>10 having to write citations. But stopping the behavior</p> <p>11 and making somebody realize, whether it'd be by citation</p> <p>12 or by warning, for what they're committing, right? For</p> <p>13 example, failure to maintain a single lane. Not</p> <p>14 necessarily do I need to write you a ticket, but my</p> <p>15 concern is, are you not paying attention? Driver</p> <p>16 inattention, right, because that's one of the reasons</p> <p>17 for accidents. Are you tired? And that's why you're</p> <p>18 not maintaining a single lane, or maybe you drank too</p> <p>19 much, and now you can't handle your faculties to be able</p> <p>20 to stay between the line.</p> <p>21 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>22 A. So my enforcement would be to make the traffic</p> <p>23 stop, and to make you realize, hey, like, there's other</p> <p>24 people on the highway. You need to pay attention. Quit</p> <p>25 texting on your phone. If you're falling asleep, pull</p>

Page 190	Page 192
<p>1 over. Rest for a little bit. Drink a coffee and then</p> <p>2 continue on your way. Things in that nature.</p> <p>3 So the word "enforcement" to me is not</p> <p>4 necessarily having to write a ticket, but make people</p> <p>5 aware of what's going on.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. At one point, did you supervise the</p> <p>7 sheriff's office K-9 unit?</p> <p>8 A. I did.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And when was that?</p> <p>10 A. So it was between Sergeant Ochoa's time and</p> <p>11 Sergeant Olvera's time.</p> <p>12 Q. Can you give me approximate dates?</p> <p>13 A. Probably. So we're in '24 -- let's see. I</p> <p>14 would say October of '23, until about February '24.</p> <p>15 Q. So less than a year?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. And --</p> <p>18 A. Very short time.</p> <p>19 Q. And it was last October until just a few months</p> <p>20 ago?</p> <p>21 A. March, yeah.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay.</p> <p>23 A. February, March.</p> <p>24 Q. When -- before you became the K-9 supervisor,</p> <p>25 did you have any experience with police K-9's other</p>	<p>1 A. So I started to and implemented different</p> <p>2 training aspects. In my experience with K-9 officers,</p> <p>3 deputies were always afraid when a K-9 would arrive on</p> <p>4 their scene.</p> <p>5 Q. Huh.</p> <p>6 A. Because from experience, our K-9's at one time</p> <p>7 would attack our own officers, right? So because they</p> <p>8 know when you release them, tracking, you release them,</p> <p>9 they're on a scent. They see you in front, they think</p> <p>10 you're the toy.</p> <p>11 So I really -- and Sergeant Ochoa had</p> <p>12 already started this. But I failed, I took one of the</p> <p>13 K-9's off assignment and transferred him -- ultimately,</p> <p>14 transferred him out because his dog, in my opinion,</p> <p>15 failed during a training, where the dog went at an</p> <p>16 officer.</p> <p>17 And so he was one of the most senior K-9</p> <p>18 handlers, but prior to me getting there, really didn't</p> <p>19 care, really didn't train, wouldn't bring his dog out</p> <p>20 during training. And so, in reviewing that and</p> <p>21 everybody knew that everyone was expected to follow this</p> <p>22 training to evaluate the dog. And so when he released</p> <p>23 the dog, he called him off, right? Off, to stop, right?</p> <p>24 The dog didn't stop. And so when he recalled him, the</p> <p>25 dog wouldn't come back.</p>
Page 191	Page 193
<p>1 than, you know, working with them in a traffic stop?</p> <p>2 A. No.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. You'd never been a handler?</p> <p>4 A. Never been a handler.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. And you'd never been part of a K-9 unit?</p> <p>6 A. No. The reason why they ask me to oversee them</p> <p>7 is because of my skills with horses.</p> <p>8 Q. Oh.</p> <p>9 A. That's why. So --</p> <p>10 Q. Did you find --</p> <p>11 A. So animals --</p> <p>12 Q. Did you find your horse skills translated to</p> <p>13 dog skills?</p> <p>14 A. A little bit.</p> <p>15 Q. A little bit?</p> <p>16 A. A little bit.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay.</p> <p>18 A. But it's because I'm not a handler, it was just</p> <p>19 more supervising the personnel. But I understood about</p> <p>20 training. I understood about, you know, making sure</p> <p>21 that the animal is healthy, things of that nature.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. I guess as the K-9 supervisor, what were</p> <p>23 your responsibilities?</p> <p>24 A. Oversee the operation of the K-9 unit.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. So did you review training, for example?</p>	<p>1 So to me, that was a big liability if we</p> <p>2 were out on a scene and he couldn't call his dog or have</p> <p>3 his dog return. So at that point in time, I told him,</p> <p>4 put him up. And I gave him another chance to show that</p> <p>5 the dog was on track with training, and again, didn't</p> <p>6 happen. So at that point in time, I notified the</p> <p>7 lieutenant, and it was Ortega at the time. And he</p> <p>8 notified Chief Sanford and the Assistant Deputy Chief,</p> <p>9 Roland Schuler, that we were going to remove him and put</p> <p>10 the dog through training with a new handler to get him</p> <p>11 certified as a patrol dog.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. Let me go back on that a couple of</p> <p>13 times. When you said remove him, did you mean remove</p> <p>14 the dog or the handler?</p> <p>15 A. When I told him to remove -- I mean,</p> <p>16 remove -- remove the dog, right, put him up. Remove</p> <p>17 him, the handler, because there was a lack of training</p> <p>18 on his part.</p> <p>19 Q. On the handler's part?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. So that handler got taken out of the</p> <p>22 K-9 unit.</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And the dog is still in the K-9 unit --</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>

Page 194	Page 196
<p>1 Q. -- but was going to go through different 2 additional training? 3 A. Through training with a new handler, correct. 4 Q. Okay. Got it. That's helpful. 5 Was that, was your actions the actions that 6 you took in response to this dog not listening, was that 7 the first time that you had heard of or learned of Bexar 8 County removing a dog from service? 9 A. That I know of, for training purposes or for 10 the liability of the dog and the lack of training, yes. 11 Q. Okay. I mean -- 12 A. That's the first I heard. 13 Q. I guess let me be precise. You probably have 14 heard about dogs retiring previously? 15 A. Yes, right. 16 Q. Probably had heard about dogs going out sick? 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. Is that fair? 19 A. Yes. Hurt, injured. 20 Q. Injured, yeah. That's probably a better -- I 21 just didn't know the right way to phrase that. 22 So other than those -- other than health -- 23 A. Medical. 24 Q. -- and old age, retirement -- 25 A. Uh-huh.</p>	<p>1 Q. Oh, home inspections of the dog and their 2 handler? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. And so they are required certain things. And 6 so when I did the first home inspection, he did not 7 pass. 8 Q. Why not? 9 A. He didn't have a fenced yard. The kennel was 10 in the middle of the sun. So he didn't have a cover, 11 but he said he just tore it so he was going to get it 12 replaced, which he did. He did replace it. And the dog 13 was kept inside, which is okay, right, if you're in a 14 kennel inside your house, that's fine. But he didn't 15 have no signs up warning of the dog. 16 So those three things were crucial enough 17 for me to make sure that the lieutenant knew about it 18 and the chief knew about it because those dogs are very 19 expensive. Not that they -- they can, right, they're 20 dogs, attack somebody, but if he got away then it's our 21 fault. 22 Q. Understood. 23 A. So just that liability in and of its own with 24 the signs saying there's a, you know, K-9, police dog on 25 property, somebody breaks into the house and there's no</p>
Page 195	Page 197
<p>1 Q. -- had you ever heard of Bexar County or 2 learned of -- had you ever learned of Bexar County 3 removing a dog for performance issues? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Okay. So you were the first guy. That sounds 6 like it was probably pretty difficult? 7 A. In dealing with horses, right, training -- the 8 repetitive of training for that horse which is what 9 makes him a good mount. 10 Q. Uh-huh. 11 A. Dogs are the same way. The repetitive training 12 to keep on, right? They have their own brain, right? 13 Dogs, horses have their own brain, so they can have an 14 off day. 15 But in reviewing what this officer had been 16 doing for training, in the short time that I was there, 17 I saw that he would not do his job. He had a bomb dog. 18 His dog was a bomb dog and patrol. We -- the sheriff's 19 office has multi-uses for their dogs, right? Patrol and 20 either narcotic, bomb, or in case of the dog that's 21 assigned to the jail, he's a, an article dog, right? 22 So when we evaluate -- and I don't know if 23 Sergeant Ochoa would evaluate them on a schedule basis. 24 I've learned during that time that the supervisor would 25 not go do home inspections.</p>	<p>1 warning, we could be liable. 2 Q. You're avoiding a liability. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. So you talked about the fact that when you came 5 on in October of 2023, home inspections with K-9 6 officers and their dogs had not been done for a while; 7 is that fair? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. And you started doing them? 10 A. Yes. 11 Q. You talked a little bit about this problematic 12 officer and this dog, and there being a problem with 13 their training. Why -- what was the problem with their 14 training? They hadn't done it? 15 A. Right. 16 Q. Okay. So how did you discover that? 17 A. Through the evaluation. 18 Q. Okay. Tell me more about that. 19 A. So the evaluation -- the part of the evaluation 20 was to down your dog, send them off. Down your dog, 21 send them off, and have them return to you. It sounds 22 more difficult, but if you're training, if you're doing 23 this, second nature to that dog. 24 Q. I couldn't do it with my dog, but you know, a 25 K-9 dog, okay.</p>

Page 198	Page 200
<p>1 A. Second nature for these guys, right? And so</p> <p>2 very simple ask of a dog. And so when he couldn't do</p> <p>3 it, and when asked for the officer, oh, it's because I</p> <p>4 don't have a collar on him, which is a -- a shock</p> <p>5 collar, right?</p> <p>6 Okay. So they should -- at this point in</p> <p>7 his training, he's not a young dog. He's a veteran dog.</p> <p>8 You're a veteran trainer. You're a senior K-9 handler,</p> <p>9 shouldn't need a shock collar. So he failed that</p> <p>10 portion. I told him, put him up. He's a liability now.</p> <p>11 The second time, he wanted to use a shock</p> <p>12 collar, I told him no. You're a veteran, he's a</p> <p>13 veteran. He should know. If that's what it takes to</p> <p>14 train him, you should have already been training him, so</p> <p>15 that way he can evaluate. So the second time that he</p> <p>16 didn't -- he didn't down, he didn't return. So that's</p> <p>17 when I -- I said it's -- now he's going to abuse -- not</p> <p>18 that he was. To me, is now he's going to abuse him</p> <p>19 because without this shock collar, he's not listening to</p> <p>20 him.</p> <p>21 Q. Sure, and I get that. That makes sense to me.</p> <p>22 It seems what I hear you saying is, this handler and</p> <p>23 this dog weren't able to do a very simple task --</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. -- that they should have been able to do if</p>	<p>1 trying to get things back on track --</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. -- with training. Why -- why do you think they</p> <p>4 fell -- the training fell off track?</p> <p>5 A. I -- I would say that as a supervisor, on the</p> <p>6 outside looking in, is why I would -- I observe that,</p> <p>7 not necessarily that Sergeant Ochoa didn't pay</p> <p>8 attention, but for whatever reason those deficiencies</p> <p>9 were not looked at at the time.</p> <p>10 Q. Sure. And I completely get it. You're not</p> <p>11 trying to -- I'm not trying to throw Sergeant Ochoa</p> <p>12 under the bus --</p> <p>13 A. Right.</p> <p>14 Q. -- or ask you to throw Sergeant Ochoa under the</p> <p>15 bus. There might have been some systemic reasons why</p> <p>16 training wasn't meeting the right standard.</p> <p>17 A. Right.</p> <p>18 Q. And do you have any idea why the training</p> <p>19 wasn't meeting the right standard? I don't even know</p> <p>20 the right way to phrase that.</p> <p>21 A. I don't know why.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay.</p> <p>23 A. I wasn't there long enough to be able to say,</p> <p>24 oh, this is why.</p> <p>25 Q. You came in spotted some problems?</p>
Page 199	Page 201
<p>1 they had been doing their training.</p> <p>2 A. Yes.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you see other red flags of officers, of K-9</p> <p>4 officers and their dogs not doing the training that they</p> <p>5 were supposed to?</p> <p>6 A. So I did get with the unit because we did have</p> <p>7 some dogs that had problems with tracking. And</p> <p>8 so -- and what happened is, we would set a track. We'd</p> <p>9 have an officer run in the field, in the brush, and the</p> <p>10 dog picks up on orders, dead skin, the area, right, of</p> <p>11 crushed grass, things of that nature. Freshly crushed</p> <p>12 grass, right? They pick up on all those orders.</p> <p>13 And so we're doing a night search, which</p> <p>14 I -- okay. I would expect some of the daylight dogs</p> <p>15 maybe because now you're -- no light, very dark. You</p> <p>16 know, that would maybe confuse them. But those -- some</p> <p>17 of those dogs did very well. We had some that didn't do</p> <p>18 as well as tracking dogs. They didn't find their</p> <p>19 target, right? So I told them that they -- that's what</p> <p>20 they needed to work on.</p> <p>21 So I did recognize some deficiencies with</p> <p>22 the unit, and brought it to their attention. But</p> <p>23 they've -- they would correct it. They have -- we'd go</p> <p>24 back and they would correct their deficiencies.</p> <p>25 Q. Understood. So you -- it seems like you were</p>	<p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 Q. Started fixing them?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. Let me ask you this, how many K-9 units -- when</p> <p>5 you came in, how many K-9 units -- and by unit I mean,</p> <p>6 handler plus dog --</p> <p>7 A. Okay.</p> <p>8 Q. -- equals unit. How many K-9 units were there?</p> <p>9 A. I believe we had -- let's see. I believe we</p> <p>10 had eight on the law enforcement side -- well, we had</p> <p>11 eight units. We had a ninth dog that when I first came</p> <p>12 over, didn't have a handler. And so I interviewed and</p> <p>13 picked a handler for the detention dog during the short</p> <p>14 time that I was there.</p> <p>15 Q. And that ninth dog was the detention dog?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. And by detention dog, you mean a dog who works</p> <p>18 in jail?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So you had eight law enforcement dogs at</p> <p>21 the time you started?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And all of those eight were matched with a</p> <p>24 handler?</p> <p>25 A. Yes.</p>

Page 202	Page 204
<p>1 Q. Can you give me the breakdown on those eight 2 dogs, how many of them were bomb sniffing, explosives 3 dog? 4 A. Two explosive, six narcotic, and all eight are 5 patrol trained as well. 6 Q. And by patrol trained does that mean 7 apprehensive -- 8 A. Tracking. 9 Q. Apprehension training? 10 A. Apprehension, yes. 11 Q. I'm just trying to understand the terms. 12 A. Yes, yes, yes. 13 Q. And was that the entirety of the K-9 unit then? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Or were there other officers who were not 16 handlers part of the K-9 unit? 17 A. No, that was it. 18 Q. Okay. So it's handlers plus the supervisor? 19 A. Correct. 20 Q. And who -- when you came in in October of 2023, 21 who was the longest serving K-9 officer, do you know? 22 A. The longest -- 23 Q. If you don't know, that's okay. I was just 24 curious. 25 A. The longest serving was Joe Garcia.</p>	<p>1 A. Yes. 2 Q. And Joe Z is the narcotics guy? 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. Okay. 5 A. And then you had -- I'm trying to think of who 6 else. Five; there's got to be one more. I can't think 7 of the sixth guy. I'm trying to picture their faces. 8 Q. That's okay. We can come back to it and try to 9 remember. 10 A. Yeah. 11 Q. So to your memory, Deputy Molina and his K-9, 12 Max, had the most experience as narcotics K-9's? 13 A. Correct. 14 Q. Does that mean that the other folks who were 15 narcotics K-9's, they -- so I'll tell you this: My 16 memory, and I could be wrong, but my memory is that 17 Deputy Molina started as a narcotics K-9 officer in the 18 beginning of 2021. 19 A. Okay. 20 Q. Is that -- is that correct? Does that sound 21 right? 22 A. Somewhere around there, yes, ma'am. 23 Q. So does that mean the other five narcotics 24 K-9's and officers started after March of -- or after 25 the beginning of 2021?</p>
Page 203	Page 205
<p>1 Q. Joe Garcia. Joe Garcia. And do you remember 2 what Joe Garcia's dog's name is? 3 A. His dog was -- let me think. 4 Q. It's okay if you can't. 5 A. I can't remember. 6 Q. That's all right. Do you know what Joe 7 Garcia's dog was trained to smell? Explosives or -- 8 A. Explosives. 9 Q. Explosives. Okay. 10 A. And apprehension. 11 Q. And who was the most senior narcotic dog and 12 handler? 13 A. I believe it was Martin Molina. 14 Q. He was the most senior? 15 A. I believe so. Let me think. We 16 had -- Faustino was the youngest, and you had -- I can't 17 think of the other officers. Oh. John -- Joseph 18 Garcia, Joseph Z. Garcia. And then you had. 19 Q. So, two Joe Garcias? 20 A. Yes. One narcotic and one explosive. 21 Q. Okay. I just want to make sure I was getting 22 that. 23 A. Yes, uh-huh. So we separate them by Joe Z and 24 Joe G. 25 Q. Okay. And so Joe G is the explosives guy?</p>	<p>1 A. I believe so. 2 Q. Okay. That seems like a pretty dramatic 3 overhaul. Do you know what happened with the K-9 unit? 4 A. Retirements, people leaving, people just being 5 reassigned for, you know, whatever reason. 6 Q. Is that level of turnover normal for a 7 sheriff's office unit? 8 A. It's not normal, but the expectancy of their 9 activities, I'm sure, was different than before. 10 Q. I don't understand what that means. 11 A. So before -- and this is just from experience, 12 our K-9 dogs were not up to par like these -- like this 13 group is. They're always training. They're always 14 doing things with their dogs, right? These 15 handlers -- before, we had an inmate -- it may be the 16 dogs too, right? Before we had dogs that would attack 17 their handlers. They would -- very out of control. And 18 I don't know if they changed the program -- they changed 19 the program or what they did, but I give kudos to these 20 guys because these dogs are amazing in what they do. 21 Q. The dogs that the sheriff's office has now? 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. And the system that the sheriff's office has 24 now? 25 A. Yes, yes.</p>

Page 206	Page 208
<p>1 Q. And if you were to draw like a dividing time, 2 you said before and after, when would -- when was that 3 marker approximate to your mind? 4 A. I would say when Sheriff Salazar came into 5 office. So, 2017. 6 Q. So 2017 things began to change with the 7 K-9 unit? 8 A. Yes. 9 Q. Do you know what Sheriff Salazar or his 10 administration did that helped change things? 11 A. So for one thing, I didn't know if there was a 12 select day that K-9 would train all day. Before, that 13 was not heard of. It was -- they trained on their own, 14 they do on their own. 15 Under the Sheriff Salazar, Tuesday's K-9 16 trains, patrol duties, narcotics, bombs, 17 whatever -- whatever the lesson plan for that training 18 is what they do. 19 Q. Okay. Okay. I want to talk about Deputy 20 Molina and Max's K-9 specifically. Again, you were here 21 when Captain Von Muldau testified on behalf of the 22 county, and he testified that Deputy Molina was part of 23 the organized crime division -- 24 A. Correct. 25 Q. -- as of March 16th, 2022; is that right?</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. 2 A. So when he retired, when he left and retired, 3 then Bucky was picked to replace him. But was not 4 assigned fully to DEA like Tubbs was. He was assigned 5 to TAG but to provide service for everyone in the TAG. 6 Q. Okay. 7 A. And then Converse has a K-9 unit, sorry, who 8 also helps out. 9 Q. Who's Converse? 10 A. Converse is a small city -- 11 Q. Oh, okay. 12 A. -- east of -- 13 Q. Sorry. I wasn't sure if that was a -- so 14 Converse, the city, has a K-9 unit? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. I didn't mean to interrupt you. 17 A. And so he -- so he also helps the TAG group 18 with K-9 services. 19 Q. Deputy Molina or the -- the K-9 unit from 20 Converse city -- 21 A. From Converse, yes. 22 Q. -- also helps y'all? 23 A. Right. 24 Q. Okay. 25 A. So instead of one assigned to DEA, they have</p>
Page 207	Page 209
<p>1 A. Correct. 2 Q. Okay. Why did the -- let me ask you this 3 before I go on to that: Does the organized crime 4 division have a dedicated K-9 today? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And who is the dedicated K-9 today? 7 A. Martin Molina. 8 Q. Still Martin Molina? 9 A. Yes. 10 Q. So Deputy Molina is dedicated K-9 in 2022, and 11 he's still the dedicated K-9 today? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. What why does the organized crime division need 14 a dedicated K-9? 15 A. A lot of our traffic stops deals with gang 16 members that deal drugs. And so they -- that's why they 17 have a dedicated K-9 for that. 18 Q. Okay. I guess why -- why a dedicated K-9 for 19 that versus just calling for K-9 unit? 20 A. So prior to Bucky Molina, we had another K-9 21 handler named Jared Tubbs. He was actually assigned to 22 DEA as a K-9 handler. And so anything K-9 related, he 23 was called upon for TAG. So he was the TAG K-9, DEA, 24 SAPD. If they had a stop and they need a K-9, they 25 would call Tubbs, he would come out to that.</p>	<p>1 two assigned to TAG. 2 Q. Got it. 3 A. If that makes sense. 4 Q. Okay. To the TAG unit which has multiple 5 entities in it. 6 A. Correct. 7 Q. Got it. Okay. So do you know when Deputy 8 Molina was assigned to the TAG unit, the organized crime 9 division? 10 A. I don't know the time because he was -- he 11 replaced Tubbs. 12 Q. Okay. 13 A. So when he left, when he retired, that's when 14 he was brought over. 15 Q. And you don't remember -- 16 A. I don't. 17 Q. -- when Tubbs retired? 18 A. No, ma'am. 19 Q. Okay. To your knowledge, was there any 20 particular reason that Officer Tubbs retired? 21 A. I believe they were going to retire his dog. 22 Q. Okay. 23 A. And I'm not sure if -- if it was for medical 24 reasons or he was aged out, but he didn't want to get 25 another dog. He wanted to stay as a task force officer</p>

Page 210	Page 212
<p>1 assigned to the DEA, and administration said no.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay.</p> <p>3 A. So when he was getting transferred back to</p> <p>4 patrol, he said, I'm going to retire.</p> <p>5 Q. Got it. He rather than make the change he</p> <p>6 said, all right. I'm out.</p> <p>7 A. I'm out.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. So in a more general manner, like, when</p> <p>9 a K-9 officer like Deputy Molina is assigned to the</p> <p>10 organized crime division, what does that mean the K-9's</p> <p>11 officer responsibilities are?</p> <p>12 A. His responsibilities are if anyone in TAG</p> <p>13 needed a sniff, whether it'd be because they had a</p> <p>14 search warrant or traffic stop, then he would be</p> <p>15 available for -- for that.</p> <p>16 Q. Did Deputy Molina have a particular shift?</p> <p>17 A. He was, I believe, either 8:00 to 3:00 or 9:00</p> <p>18 to 4:00.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. It doesn't matter the exact time.</p> <p>20 A. Yeah.</p> <p>21 Q. So what would a TAG officer do, Deputy Molina</p> <p>22 is not on? Does Deputy Molina get called in?</p> <p>23 A. No. We would just use another K-9.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. So to summarize then: Deputy Molina</p> <p>25 would be the default K-9 unless he was off?</p>	<p>1 Q. So now Deputy Molina reports to Lieutenant</p> <p>2 Curtis?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. And Sergeant Ortega?</p> <p>5 A. Olvera.</p> <p>6 Q. Because Olvera is replaced?</p> <p>7 A. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. So he has two bosses?</p> <p>9 A. Right. His direct supervisor, field supervisor</p> <p>10 is Olvera, and K-9 falls under the umbrella of</p> <p>11 Lieutenant Curtis as their commander.</p> <p>12 Q. Got it. Okay. And -- okay. That's helpful.</p> <p>13 In 2022, when Deputy Molina was already</p> <p>14 assigned to the organized crime division, was one of</p> <p>15 Deputy Molina's responsibilities to your knowledge</p> <p>16 making traffic stops?</p> <p>17 A. He could.</p> <p>18 Q. He could. So it was part of his discretion?</p> <p>19 A. Correct.</p> <p>20 Q. He didn't have to?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. But he could?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay.</p> <p>25 A. And he can respond to patrol. If patrol needed</p>
Page 211	Page 213
<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And who would be Deputy Molina's</p> <p>3 officer?</p> <p>4 A. The K-9 sergeant would still be his supervisor.</p> <p>5 Q. And who was that? Is that Sergeant Ochoa?</p> <p>6 A. Ochoa.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay.</p> <p>8 A. But Lieutenant Ortega would be -- would have</p> <p>9 been his lieutenant, his commander, and he kept the same</p> <p>10 hours.</p> <p>11 So, you wouldn't really see Sergeant Ochoa</p> <p>12 at the TAG because Lieutenant Ortega was the</p> <p>13 commander -- uniform command at the time.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So when Deputy Molina was assigned to</p> <p>15 the organized crime division, Ochoa was still with the</p> <p>16 K-9 unit?</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. But Deputy Molina reported to Lieutenant Ortega</p> <p>19 as well?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. And now does Deputy Molina report to Lieutenant</p> <p>22 Freveletti?</p> <p>23 A. Curtis.</p> <p>24 Q. What's Curtis's first name?</p> <p>25 A. Brian. Brian Curtis.</p>	<p>1 a K-9 and another K-9 was not available, he can respond</p> <p>2 and help out patrol.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. So he could volunteer to help other</p> <p>4 officers not in the organized crime division?</p> <p>5 A. Correct.</p> <p>6 Q. In general, do you know how Deputy Molina and</p> <p>7 Max are dispatched to a traffic stop?</p> <p>8 A. Yeah. I mean, they -- the officer conducting</p> <p>9 the traffic stop could call them.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay.</p> <p>11 A. Or what they do is, the officer conducting the</p> <p>12 traffic stop may just reach out to dispatch and say, do</p> <p>13 we have a narcotic K-9 available.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So the two -- is it fair to say then,</p> <p>15 the two main ways are the officer conducting the stop</p> <p>16 could call Deputy Molina directly, or the dispatcher</p> <p>17 could call for a K-9 generally.</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. Is that fair?</p> <p>20 A. Yes.</p> <p>21 Q. Any other ways?</p> <p>22 A. For narcotics, that's usually -- so for a short</p> <p>23 time, we did not have a handler, if the jail needed a</p> <p>24 narcotics K-9, they would -- they would call dispatch,</p> <p>25 dispatch would generate a key card, and then have K-9</p>

Page 214	Page 216
<p>1 respond to the jail.</p> <p>2 Q. Understood. Would Deputy Molina ever be</p> <p>3 ordered to bring Max to a traffic stop before officers</p> <p>4 actually started the traffic stop?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. Can you tell me about that?</p> <p>7 A. So if the operation was for a narcotic courier,</p> <p>8 and we knew we were going to do a traffic stop for</p> <p>9 narcotics, then he could be called to be in the area.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So you could have -- let me rephrase</p> <p>11 that.</p> <p>12 The sheriff's office could have -- could</p> <p>13 ask Deputy Molina and his dog to be waiting in the</p> <p>14 wings?</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And was the idea there, the call to Deputy</p> <p>17 Molina to wait for the traffic stop, the idea that this</p> <p>18 traffic stop was going to happen, so please be ready to</p> <p>19 sniff the vehicle?</p> <p>20 A. Correct.</p> <p>21 Q. Okay. Has Deputy Molina's role in traffic</p> <p>22 stops changed at all since Mr. Schott filed this</p> <p>23 lawsuit?</p> <p>24 A. Not to my knowledge.</p> <p>25 Q. I think this is a good stopping point, if we</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. Did the LPR system, to your knowledge,</p> <p>2 give an alert for travel patterns?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Did the LPR system give an alert for one day</p> <p>5 turnarounds?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay.</p> <p>8 A. Unless that plate was entered. So if a</p> <p>9 particular plate was entered for a vehicle, it would be</p> <p>10 a hot plate. And then so not for travel patterns, not</p> <p>11 for -- what was the other one you said?</p> <p>12 Q. One day turnaround?</p> <p>13 A. One day turnaround. Not for that, but if that</p> <p>14 plate was entered as a hot plate, then it would alert.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. Help me understand what is a hot plate?</p> <p>16 A. A hot plate is a plate that you enter into</p> <p>17 Vigilant.</p> <p>18 Q. You as in the officer who's on patrol --</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. -- enters a license plate number into Vigilant?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. So if an officer enters a license plate</p> <p>23 number into Vigilant, that license plate becomes hot?</p> <p>24 A. A hot plate.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And then what happens?</p>
Page 215	Page 217
<p>1 could take a brief break --</p> <p>2 A. Sure.</p> <p>3 Q. -- and then continue on. We're getting close.</p> <p>4 We're not there yet, but we're getting closer.</p> <p>5 A. Okay.</p> <p>6 Q. Thanks.</p> <p>7 (Break taken from 3:37 p.m. to 3:49 p.m.)</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. We're back on record.</p> <p>9 I wanted to ask one follow-up question about the license</p> <p>10 plate reader system.</p> <p>11 A. Sure.</p> <p>12 Q. The Vigilant system, it provided alerts; is</p> <p>13 that correct, or, no, it didn't provide any alerts?</p> <p>14 A. I don't believe so. I take that back. I</p> <p>15 received one, and it was for a wanted person.</p> <p>16 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>17 A. And I believe Babb and Gereb received one at</p> <p>18 one time for a hot plate that was entered. And I don't</p> <p>19 remember if it was for a courier of some type either</p> <p>20 narcotics or money or what. I can't remember what it</p> <p>21 was for.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. So the LPR system gave alerts, very</p> <p>23 specific alerts usually for someone who law enforcement</p> <p>24 knew was committing a crime.</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>	<p>1 A. And so it will alert. If it hits a LPR, then</p> <p>2 it will alert that officer. Contact, officer Babb.</p> <p>3 Contact --</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. I get what you're saying now?</p> <p>5 A. Yeah.</p> <p>6 Q. Anytime an officer entered a license plate into</p> <p>7 a system it became a hot plate. But what you're saying</p> <p>8 if an officer creates an alert --</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. -- for the license plate on Josh Windham's car,</p> <p>11 and every time Josh Windham's license plate gets</p> <p>12 scanned, it's going to notify the officer who created</p> <p>13 that?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, yes.</p> <p>15 Q. Is that fair?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. It's not that an officer enters, searching a</p> <p>18 license plate, and then suddenly once you search it,</p> <p>19 license plate becomes hot?</p> <p>20 A. No. No, no, no.</p> <p>21 Q. Hot plate means an officer --</p> <p>22 A. Entered.</p> <p>23 Q. -- created an alert --</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. -- for that license plate?</p>

Page 218	Page 220
<p>1 A. That plate.</p> <p>2 Q. And only -- so only the officer who creates the</p> <p>3 hot plate alert get the hot plate alerts?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. So if you entered a license plate into the hot</p> <p>6 plate, into the system, Officer Frigerio would not get</p> <p>7 your hot plate alerts?</p> <p>8 A. Correct. Unless he was an administrator.</p> <p>9 Q. Huh. Okay. So administrators get everybody's</p> <p>10 hot plate alerts?</p> <p>11 A. Yes. For the agency.</p> <p>12 Q. And you, as the administrator for Vigilant,</p> <p>13 would get everybody's hot plate alerts?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. And did Deputy Babb and Deputy Gereb create a</p> <p>16 lot of hot plate alerts?</p> <p>17 A. Not that I can recall.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Did they create --</p> <p>19 A. I'm sure they have, but I haven't gotten no</p> <p>20 returns. I have gotten returns for wanted persons.</p> <p>21 Narcotic couriers, human smugglers, things of that</p> <p>22 nature, I do get those returns.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. Got it. So other than alerts for a</p> <p>24 wanted person, and an officer-created hot plate, are</p> <p>25 there any other alerts in the Vigilant system?</p>	<p>1 A. Okay. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. Can you tell me the details of what you learned</p> <p>3 and when that was?</p> <p>4 A. I believe the first time that I heard was</p> <p>5 through the complaint. Internal Affairs Sergeant</p> <p>6 Marta Rodriguez called me, said that Alek Schott had</p> <p>7 made a complaint through Internal Affairs and there was</p> <p>8 nothing they can do about it, what he was complaining.</p> <p>9 He was complaining about the traffic stop.</p> <p>10 So at that time, I asked her to give me his</p> <p>11 number and I would call him.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So do you remember when</p> <p>13 Sergeant Rodriguez called you about Mr. Schott's</p> <p>14 complaint, approximately?</p> <p>15 A. I would probably say probably a month after.</p> <p>16 So, about April.</p> <p>17 Q. April 2022?</p> <p>18 A. Yeah.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. I will represent to you that the stop of</p> <p>20 Mr. Schott occurred on March 16th, 2022. Does that</p> <p>21 sound about right to you?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. On March 16th, 2022, did you hear anything</p> <p>24 about the stop of Mr. Schott, from Deputy Babb or</p> <p>25 elsewhere?</p>
Page 219	Page 221
<p>1 A. Yes. So there is alerts for wanted persons,</p> <p>2 for any type of narcotic courier, money courier, human</p> <p>3 smugglers, any type of illegal weapons.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. I guess maybe I'm not understanding or</p> <p>5 being clear. If the license -- would the license plate</p> <p>6 reader give an officer an alert saying, hey, this</p> <p>7 vehicle is a narcotics vehicle?</p> <p>8 A. (Witness nods head.)</p> <p>9 Q. It would?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. And that would pop up on the officer's screen?</p> <p>12 A. Yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And an alert would pop up on an</p> <p>14 officer's screen that this was a human smuggling</p> <p>15 vehicle?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. But nothing -- there would be no alerts</p> <p>18 about one-day turnarounds?</p> <p>19 A. Not for that. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. Got it. Okay. I'd like to talk a</p> <p>21 little bit about the stop of Mr. Schott, the Plaintiff</p> <p>22 in this case.</p> <p>23 A. Sure.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you remember when you, Sergeant Gamboa,</p> <p>25 first learned about the traffic stop of Mr. Schott?</p>	<p>1 A. I believe he did tell me that he was probably</p> <p>2 going to get a complaint for the stop.</p> <p>3 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>4 A. And my reply to that was, did you do something</p> <p>5 wrong? He goes, no. I said, okay. Well then, I'll</p> <p>6 handle it when it comes in.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Did -- at that time, on March 16th or</p> <p>8 thereabouts, did Deputy Babb tell you anything about his</p> <p>9 dash camera not working?</p> <p>10 A. No.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay.</p> <p>12 A. Not that I believe so.</p> <p>13 Q. Sure. I'll also represent to you that</p> <p>14 Mr. Schott called the county to complain two days later</p> <p>15 on March 18th, 2022.</p> <p>16 A. Okay.</p> <p>17 Q. Did you learn anything about Mr. Schott's</p> <p>18 complaint on March 18th, 2022?</p> <p>19 A. No.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So the first time you remember hearing</p> <p>21 about Mr. Schott's complaint was sometime in April of</p> <p>22 2022?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. And when Sergeant Rodriguez, now Sergeant</p> <p>25 Ortega --</p>

Page 222	Page 224
<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. -- called you to let you know about this</p> <p>3 complaint, what did you do next?</p> <p>4 A. I called him.</p> <p>5 Q. You called who?</p> <p>6 A. Mr. Schott.</p> <p>7 Q. You called Mr. Schott. And did you do any</p> <p>8 investigation before calling Mr. Schott?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. So you got the complaint -- news of the</p> <p>11 complaint from Marta Rodriguez, and then you just called</p> <p>12 Mr. Schott.</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. Can you tell me about that call with</p> <p>15 Mr. Schott?</p> <p>16 A. Sure. He called and --</p> <p>17 Q. He called you?</p> <p>18 A. Well, I called him when I talked to him. He</p> <p>19 said that his complaint was that Deputy Babb had damaged</p> <p>20 his tonneau cover. That he wanted to know how the</p> <p>21 county was going to pay him for that.</p> <p>22 I said, I have not reviewed his body cam.</p> <p>23 If he would allow me to review it, I would call him back</p> <p>24 and give him more answers.</p> <p>25 So at that time is the first time that I</p>	<p>1 complaint is that Deputy Babb damaged your tonneau cover</p> <p>2 when, I guess, he was trying to open it. And I told him</p> <p>3 that he's the one that opened it.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay.</p> <p>5 A. He said, well, I have another complaint. The</p> <p>6 dog scratched my truck when he alerted. I said okay. I</p> <p>7 said, I did review that. I said that dog is trained to</p> <p>8 alert by sitting down. I said, and that's what I saw.</p> <p>9 I didn't see him scratch at your door. He goes, well,</p> <p>10 he damaged my seats when he was inside the truck. Could</p> <p>11 be. I did not see the damage. I'll have to review that</p> <p>12 and be able to tell you something. And that was his</p> <p>13 chief complaints at that time.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. And so I said, can I help you with anything</p> <p>16 else? He said, no, I'm going to seek legal action. And</p> <p>17 we hung up. And I hadn't talked to him since.</p> <p>18 Q. So you had one phone call --</p> <p>19 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>20 Q. -- with Mr. Schott; is that fair?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>22 Q. And we just kind of walked through what you</p> <p>23 remember of the phone call --</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. -- is that fair?</p>
Page 223	Page 225
<p>1 reviewed that particular traffic stop. And because a</p> <p>2 complaint was the tonneau cover, I fast forwarded to the</p> <p>3 spot where Babb was at the tonneau cover.</p> <p>4 Q. By tonneau cover, you mean the back bed cover?</p> <p>5 A. Yes. And so -- so I started playing it from</p> <p>6 there. I saw that it was not -- Babb was trying to find</p> <p>7 a way to open it, couldn't find a way for whatever</p> <p>8 reason. He had Mr. Schott come out, and Mr. Schott</p> <p>9 opened the tonneau cover for him.</p> <p>10 I reviewed the video, and saw when Martin</p> <p>11 Molina did the sniff around the truck. The dog alert.</p> <p>12 Sit, alert, and then he opened the door. The dog jumped</p> <p>13 in. Saw that part of it. Saw that Gereb was searching</p> <p>14 through the truck bed. He looked at toolbox, I believe</p> <p>15 a tote bag, and another can, cannister or something.</p> <p>16 And then that was pretty much it. I guess he got a</p> <p>17 phone call and he left the traffic stop. I guess</p> <p>18 somebody else was calling for help or something. And he</p> <p>19 left the traffic stop.</p> <p>20 So I reviewed Deputy Molina's body cam,</p> <p>21 which coincided with what I saw on Deputy Babb's body</p> <p>22 cam. Deputy Gereb's body cam coincided with what I saw</p> <p>23 also on Deputy Babb's and left.</p> <p>24 So then, called Mr. Schott back. I told</p> <p>25 him, okay, I was able to review the video. Your</p>	<p>1 Okay. Can you tell me about how long that</p> <p>2 phone call lasted?</p> <p>3 A. I would probably say around maybe 10,</p> <p>4 12 minutes.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. Okay. I think we're going to watch a</p> <p>6 video now.</p> <p>7 A. Okay.</p> <p>8 Q. Bear with me because tech is not my strong</p> <p>9 suit. We are going to look at what has previously been</p> <p>10 marked Exhibit 50. Bear with me, folks.</p> <p>11 (Exhibit No. 50 marked.)</p> <p>12 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. Let's try this one</p> <p>13 instead. Okay. I'm going to show you a clip from</p> <p>14 Deputy Babb's dash camera.</p> <p>15 A. Okay.</p> <p>16 Q. The whole thing is -- I don't know, 14 minutes</p> <p>17 long.</p> <p>18 A. Okay.</p> <p>19 Q. And so for the sake of time, I'm going to skip</p> <p>20 to the end and focus on a particular part. And I'm just</p> <p>21 going to make sure that -- for the record this is BC307,</p> <p>22 just so we have it on record which Bates label video, so</p> <p>23 Charles can find it later if he needs to.</p> <p>24 A. Okay. Now is this the same traffic stop?</p> <p>25 Q. No. This is a different traffic stop.</p>

Page 226	Page 228
<p>1 A. Different, okay. Got you.</p> <p>2 Q. And if you wouldn't mind -- before we get</p> <p>3 started, I think this is a good way to help.</p> <p>4 There are numbers up in the right hand -- I</p> <p>5 check my right from my left. There are numbers up at</p> <p>6 the top at the right-hand corner; is that correct?</p> <p>7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. And the first line of numbers, what does that</p> <p>9 line represent?</p> <p>10 A. The date and the time.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And what's the date on this video?</p> <p>12 A. 4/12 of '22.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And the time that seems -- that's in a</p> <p>14 24 hour clock?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>16 Q. And I understand that that's Zulu time; is that</p> <p>17 correct?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. And so 22 --</p> <p>20 A. So it would be 5:41.</p> <p>21 Q. P.m.?</p> <p>22 A. P.m.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. You're good at that. That would have</p> <p>24 taken me a couple minutes to figure out.</p> <p>25 So this video is from April 12th, 2022, at</p>	<p>1 A. Actual.</p> <p>2 Q. -- the actual conversation.</p> <p>3 A. Okay.</p> <p>4 Q. And then with that clip, added subtitles, and</p> <p>5 before we discuss kind of the video and the</p> <p>6 conversation, which is short, it's only two minutes, I'd</p> <p>7 like you to watch the video again to confirm that the</p> <p>8 subtitles are accurate.</p> <p>9 A. Okay.</p> <p>10 Q. Is that they're saying -- that they're</p> <p>11 capturing exactly what you're saying, and if there's</p> <p>12 something inaccurate, we can -- we can discuss that.</p> <p>13 So, there are some things that I believe</p> <p>14 that you are quoting what Mr. Schott said, and I've put</p> <p>15 those in quotation marks just so that I can understand</p> <p>16 from the context you were repeating what I understood</p> <p>17 Mr. Schott to be saying.</p> <p>18 A. Okay.</p> <p>19 Q. And, again, if you see a place where the</p> <p>20 subtitles are wrong, please immediately let me know.</p> <p>21 We'll pause and we'll make sure we note the correct</p> <p>22 words.</p> <p>23 A. Okay.</p> <p>24 Q. So I'm going to introduce what has</p> <p>25 previously -- I'm just going to -- I think it's easier</p>
Page 227	Page 229
<p>1 approximately 5:40 p.m.?</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. I'm going to skip to 11:30. So</p> <p>4 11 minutes and 30 seconds into the video. And the part</p> <p>5 that I'd like you to watch is relatively short. I'm</p> <p>6 going to watch from 11:30 to the end of this video.</p> <p>7 A. Okay.</p> <p>8 Q. Let me make sure my sound is on actually.</p> <p>9 (Video begins playing.)</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. We just heard</p> <p>11 Deputy Babb making a call with someone to whom he</p> <p>12 referred to as Sergeant. Was that call to you?</p> <p>13 A. Yes.</p> <p>14 Q. And was that your voice we heard --</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. -- on the recording with Deputy Babb?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. In the recording of the phone</p> <p>19 conversation we just watched, were you and Deputy Babb</p> <p>20 discussing Mr. Schott's complaint?</p> <p>21 A. I believe so.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. Now I want to watch another clip. This</p> <p>23 is a clip like a shortened version of the video clip we</p> <p>24 just watched. So instead of the traffic stop at the end</p> <p>25 we just cut to the --</p>	<p>1 if I do it this way. Previously been marked Exhibit 51.</p> <p>2 (Exhibit No. 51 marked.)</p> <p>3 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) This is just going to take me</p> <p>4 a second as I pull everything up. Here we go.</p> <p>5 Okay. I'm going to start it and, again,</p> <p>6 correct me if there's anyplace where the subtitles</p> <p>7 aren't captured what you said correctly.</p> <p>8 A. Okay. Sure.</p> <p>9 (Video begins playing.)</p> <p>10 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. Did subtitles</p> <p>11 accurately reflect your conversation --</p> <p>12 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>13 Q. -- with Deputy Babb?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>15 Q. All right. So I want to go through parts of</p> <p>16 Exhibit 51, and ask you a couple of questions.</p> <p>17 A. Okay.</p> <p>18 Q. I'm going to watch from the beginning to</p> <p>19 13 seconds in.</p> <p>20 (Video begins playing.)</p> <p>21 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. So when you said,</p> <p>22 "yeah, I'm reviewing the K-9," what were you referring</p> <p>23 to?</p> <p>24 A. I don't remember if it was a K-9 video or what</p> <p>25 it could be.</p>

Page 230	Page 232
<p>1 Q. Okay.</p> <p>2 A. Only because dealing with -- also dealing with</p> <p>3 the traffic stop and K-9, Deputy Molina was involved.</p> <p>4 Q. If you were to think back to how you would use</p> <p>5 K-9, would you think you were reviewing the K-9 body</p> <p>6 camera footage or something else?</p> <p>7 A. Probably the K-9 body camera footage.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And when you said, "So he's challenging</p> <p>9 the stop," was the "he" referring to Alek Schott?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Let's watch 13 to 30. So we'll watch 0:13</p> <p>12 seconds to 0:30 seconds.</p> <p>13 (Video begins playing.)</p> <p>14 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. I understood in this</p> <p>15 clip that we just watched you to be telling Deputy Babb</p> <p>16 about your phone conversation with Mr. Schott; is that</p> <p>17 right?</p> <p>18 A. Correct.</p> <p>19 Q. When you told Deputy Babb that you told Alek</p> <p>20 Schott, "you can argue that in court," were you saying</p> <p>21 that you told Mr. Schott, he could challenge the stop in</p> <p>22 court?</p> <p>23 A. That if it was -- if he was cited for it, that</p> <p>24 he can challenge that in court. But because he was not</p> <p>25 cited and he was only given a warning, I don't know what</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. And when Deputy Babb said, "The intel</p> <p>2 stops of a one-day turnaround," what did you understand</p> <p>3 Deputy Babb to be referring to?</p> <p>4 A. Just information on the one-day turnaround.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. I'm going to watch a longer section. So</p> <p>6 from 40 seconds to a minute and 30 seconds.</p> <p>7 A. Okay.</p> <p>8 (Video begins playing.)</p> <p>9 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Actually, we're going to pause</p> <p>10 there. So we just watched from 0:30 --</p> <p>11 A. 0:40.</p> <p>12 Q. 0:40, thanks, 0:56. When Deputy Babb said,</p> <p>13 "cover my ass in that report," what did you understand</p> <p>14 him to be referring to?</p> <p>15 A. On his report, I'm not sure if he would have</p> <p>16 listed prior to knowledge about the one-day turnaround</p> <p>17 and the traffic stop.</p> <p>18 Q. I don't understand. I'm sorry.</p> <p>19 A. So I took that as he was -- because he had the</p> <p>20 knowledge from the app that he would have put that</p> <p>21 traffic stop, or the violation prior to or subsequent to</p> <p>22 the prior knowledge of the traffic stop. If that makes</p> <p>23 sense.</p> <p>24 Q. I think so. So you understood him saying,</p> <p>25 "cover my ass in the report" to say that he wrote that</p>
Page 231	Page 233
<p>1 I -- you know, what else I could do for him.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So let me just make sure I understood</p> <p>3 that.</p> <p>4 You were explaining to Deputy Babb that you</p> <p>5 had told Mr. Schott that because he had not received a</p> <p>6 citation, he had only received a warning, that you</p> <p>7 didn't know what you could do for him?</p> <p>8 A. Correct.</p> <p>9 Q. But if Mr. Schott had received a citation, he</p> <p>10 could then challenge that in court?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. But you can't challenge a warning in court.</p> <p>13 A. Right. Because there's no court appearance.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. I was going to watch this next piece.</p> <p>15 But we'll watch from 0:30 to 0:40. And that -- by that</p> <p>16 I mean, we'll watch from 30 seconds to 40 seconds.</p> <p>17 A. Okay.</p> <p>18 (Video begins playing.)</p> <p>19 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. When Deputy Babb said,</p> <p>20 "It was one of those from the app," what app did you</p> <p>21 understand Deputy Babb to be referring to?</p> <p>22 A. I'm going to assume he was referring to the</p> <p>23 WhatsApp app with that group.</p> <p>24 Q. The Northwest Highway Group?</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>	<p>1 he had probable cause for making the traffic stop.</p> <p>2 A. Correct.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. And he also referenced putting</p> <p>4 subsequent prior knowledge in his report. Do you</p> <p>5 know -- what do you understand that to mean?</p> <p>6 A. So, pretty much that he had PC for the stop,</p> <p>7 but he also had the information from the app.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. And we're going to watch now from 56 to,</p> <p>9 hopefully, one minute and 30 seconds.</p> <p>10 (Video begins playing.)</p> <p>11 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. So we just heard you at</p> <p>12 the end of this -- this part of the clip say, "I've got</p> <p>13 him on hold." Was the "him" a reference to Mr. Schott?</p> <p>14 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. If it wasn't a reference to Mr. Schott,</p> <p>16 who could it have been a reference to?</p> <p>17 A. I -- I don't know.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. It could have been. I'm not sure. I don't</p> <p>20 recall talking to him during the conversation with</p> <p>21 Mr. Schott.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. So you don't remember talking to</p> <p>23 Deputy Babb --</p> <p>24 A. The same day.</p> <p>25 Q. -- during the conversation as Mr. Schott?</p>


Page 234	Page 236
<p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. I'm going to watch from 1:30 to -- or</p> <p>3 play from 1:30 to 1:36.</p> <p>4 (Video continues playing.)</p> <p>5 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) I got to 1:47. Apologies.</p> <p>6 When you said, "I reviewed his body cam," were you</p> <p>7 indicating that you told Mr. Schott that you reviewed</p> <p>8 Deputy Babb's body cam?</p> <p>9 A. I may have. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And when you said, "you know, there's</p> <p>11 nothing that he did illegal," were you indicating that</p> <p>12 you told Mr. Schott that you didn't think Deputy Babb</p> <p>13 violated any law?</p> <p>14 A. Correct.</p> <p>15 Q. I want to watch from 1:47 to 2:07.</p> <p>16 (Video continues playing.)</p> <p>17 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) We just watched to 2:07. In</p> <p>18 the clip that we just watched, it seems like you were</p> <p>19 summarizing what you saw on Deputy Babb's body camera</p> <p>20 footage and telling Deputy Babb that you told Mr.</p> <p>21 Schott, you didn't see any problems on Deputy Babb's</p> <p>22 body camera footage; is that right?</p> <p>23 A. Correct, yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Let's just watch from 2 :07 to the end of this.</p> <p>25 (Video continues playing.)</p>	<p>1 A. Okay.</p> <p>2 Q. And do you see the section that says</p> <p>3 explanation?</p> <p>4 A. Yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you see there's a large paragraph --</p> <p>6 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>7 Q. -- and then you see there's a sentence starting</p> <p>8 Sergeant Gamboa?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. I'm going to read that section --</p> <p>11 A. Okay.</p> <p>12 Q. -- that sentence. Sergeant Gamboa also spoke</p> <p>13 for Steve for about 2.5 hours and was not satisfied.</p> <p>14 A. Okay.</p> <p>15 Q. Did I read that correctly?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Did you speak to Mr. Schott for 2.5 hours?</p> <p>18 A. I don't recall. I have no reason to</p> <p>19 dispute it.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So --</p> <p>21 A. I may have.</p> <p>22 Q. You may have spoke to Mr. Schott for 2.5 hours.</p> <p>23 That seems like a long call.</p> <p>24 A. Uh-huh.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Let's go to BC-2167, which is a couple</p>
Page 235	Page 237
<p>1 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. The dash camera shut</p> <p>2 off; is that correct?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you remember what happened with the rest of</p> <p>5 the call with Deputy Babb?</p> <p>6 A. I don't.</p> <p>7 (Exhibit No. 16 marked.)</p> <p>8 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. I want to look at an</p> <p>9 exhibit. This exhibit has previously been marked</p> <p>10 Plaintiff's Exhibit 16. It's our B, Mr. Windham.</p> <p>11 Again, this was previously admitted as Plaintiff's</p> <p>12 Exhibit 16.</p> <p>13 I'm going to represent to you that</p> <p>14 Sergeant Rodriguez, now Sergeant Ortega, previously</p> <p>15 confirmed that these were Internal Affairs records from</p> <p>16 her investigation. And I would like to go to the first</p> <p>17 page, or the second page, excuse me. There's BC-2162 at</p> <p>18 the bottom.</p> <p>19 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you see that?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>22 Q. And as I understand it, as I understand</p> <p>23 Sergeant Rodriguez's testimony, this was kind of her</p> <p>24 notes on closing the investigation of Mr. Schott's</p> <p>25 complaint.</p>	<p>1 pages later.</p> <p>2 A. Okay.</p> <p>3 Q. And I want to direct you to about -- you see</p> <p>4 BC-2167?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>6 Q. And about the middle of the page, there is the</p> <p>7 start of an email. And it looks like that email is from</p> <p>8 April 12th, 2022 at 6:04 p.m. Does that look right to</p> <p>9 you?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And it's my understanding that this is</p> <p>12 an email that Mr. Schott wrote to Sergeant Rodriguez.</p> <p>13 Can you take a second and review this email, which goes</p> <p>14 from Page 2167 to the top of 2168.</p> <p>15 A. Sure. Okay.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. I will represent to you that</p> <p>17 Sergeant Rodriguez previously testified that these were</p> <p>18 her email records --</p> <p>19 A. Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. -- with Mr. Schott. It seems like Mr. Schott</p> <p>21 sent this email after the call with you. Would that be</p> <p>22 your understanding?</p> <p>23 A. Yes.</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Did anything in the email that</p> <p>25 Mr. Schott sent Sergeant Rodriguez about the call he had</p>

Page 238	Page 240
<p>1 with you seem incorrect?</p> <p>2 A. So I believe -- I think on here, he says -- and</p> <p>3 I'm not sure if he's asking me or if he asks</p> <p>4 Sergeant Rodriguez. I asked if placing people in front</p> <p>5 of the police vehicles while running their ID is</p> <p>6 standard practice, and then she said, not me. So, I'm</p> <p>7 not sure if that's a typo, or if that's her answering.</p> <p>8 Q. Sure.</p> <p>9 A. I don't remember that. And he says he claimed</p> <p>10 I wasn't being detained even though the officer was</p> <p>11 withholding my driver's license, and warning paperwork</p> <p>12 while forcing me to wait for a drug dog without probable</p> <p>13 cause.</p> <p>14 He said, I should have just left without my</p> <p>15 license if I wanted to go and not wait for the dog. So</p> <p>16 I don't -- I don't remember having that conversation</p> <p>17 with him.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 A. I think he was referring to the body cam to</p> <p>20 Babb's body cam, saying that I kept talking in circles,</p> <p>21 saying he could see the violation from the body cam even</p> <p>22 though it was inside his patrol car facing him.</p> <p>23 I don't recall that. That I told him -- or</p> <p>24 I assume he's referring to me, to file a lawsuit if I</p> <p>25 have additional concerns with how the conduct -- they</p>	<p>1 A. Yeah.</p> <p>2 MR. FRIGERIO: Objection; form.</p> <p>3 A. Could have.</p> <p>4 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) Okay. So do you</p> <p>5 recall putting him on hold?</p> <p>6 A. I may have. I don't recall it, but I may have.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay.</p> <p>8 A. It may have.</p> <p>9 Q. Sure.</p> <p>10 A. I mean, as a supervisor I wanted to make sure</p> <p>11 that if they -- somebody in the public has a complaint,</p> <p>12 I want to try and address it as best as I can. So I</p> <p>13 could have been.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. And I want to go back to the first</p> <p>15 paragraph of the email, if you don't mind.</p> <p>16 You flagged from the sentence, I asked if</p> <p>17 people -- if placing people in the front of their police</p> <p>18 vehicles, you flagged from there down.</p> <p>19 A. Okay.</p> <p>20 Q. I want to go back to the, if I asked if</p> <p>21 removing someone from their vehicle is standard practice</p> <p>22 and he said, not for me.</p> <p>23 Do you recall saying that, not for me?</p> <p>24 A. I could have said. Because that's my -- that's</p> <p>25 not my general practice.</p>
Page 239	Page 241
<p>1 conduct business.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you remember saying that?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay.</p> <p>5 A. And then, sergeant then laughed at me, put me</p> <p>6 on hold for an extended amount of time just to pick up</p> <p>7 and say, are you still there? And then put me back on</p> <p>8 hold in hopes that I would hang up.</p> <p>9 He later joined after leaving me -- so I</p> <p>10 could have been reviewing the dash cam while I was</p> <p>11 talking to him.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So it's possible you placed Mr. Schott</p> <p>13 on hold?</p> <p>14 A. Yeah, I told him to hold on, let me review it.</p> <p>15 Later joined me on hold and had no sufficient evidence</p> <p>16 for a stop.</p> <p>17 I would never have told him that.</p> <p>18 No sufficient reason to detain me to wait</p> <p>19 for a drug dog, and told me to challenge your department</p> <p>20 in court.</p> <p>21 Q. Yeah, I don't -- just to be fair. I don't</p> <p>22 think that he was saying that you said that. I think</p> <p>23 that was just his characterization.</p> <p>24 A. Oh, I see.</p> <p>25 Q. Is that fair?</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. But you were aware that criminal</p> <p>2 interdiction deputies placed drivers in the front seat</p> <p>3 of their vehicles; is that right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, ma'am. Yes, ma'am.</p> <p>5 Q. And you never told them that they should not do</p> <p>6 that; is that correct?</p> <p>7 A. Correct. Correct.</p> <p>8 Q. And at the time that you were the sergeant over</p> <p>9 the criminal interdiction unit, you didn't conduct</p> <p>10 traffic stops as part of your daily duties; is that</p> <p>11 right?</p> <p>12 A. Correct.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. I think you can put that away.</p> <p>14 A. Okay.</p> <p>15 Q. I just have one more topic to just ask you</p> <p>16 about.</p> <p>17 A. Sure.</p> <p>18 Q. Have you ever heard of the Laredo Fusion</p> <p>19 Center?</p> <p>20 A. I have not.</p> <p>21 Q. And have you ever heard or know -- do you know</p> <p>22 an law enforcement officer named Kiki, that goes by the</p> <p>23 name of Kiki?</p> <p>24 A. No.</p> <p>25 Q. So you wouldn't know if there was a law</p>

Page 242	Page 244
<p>1 enforcement officer named Kiki?</p> <p>2 A. (Witness shakes head.)</p> <p>3 Q. Okay.</p> <p>4 MR. FRIGERIO: That's a no?</p> <p>5 A. No. Sorry.</p> <p>6 Q. (By Ms. Hebert) No, that's okay. I forget</p> <p>7 sometimes too.</p> <p>8 And to your knowledge, the sheriff's office</p> <p>9 has worked with a fusion center in El Paso; is that</p> <p>10 right?</p> <p>11 A. Correct.</p> <p>12 Q. Are there any other fusion centers in the</p> <p>13 Valley area that the Bexar County Sheriff's Office has</p> <p>14 worked with?</p> <p>15 A. Not that I know of.</p> <p>16 MS. HEBERT: Okay. Any other questions?</p> <p>17 Okay. We don't have any other questions at this time.</p> <p>18 But I am going to raise some production issues. We're</p> <p>19 here on --</p> <p>20 MR. FRIGERIO: We can do that. I might</p> <p>21 have some questions for him.</p> <p>22 MS. HEBERT: For --</p> <p>23 MR. FRIGERIO: For Sergeant.</p> <p>24 MS. HEBERT: Sure. But I'm still going to</p> <p>25 raise these production issues now and then we can pass</p>	<p>1 our request for production.</p> <p>2 I'll also add, we're going to call for</p> <p>3 production of the criminal interdiction job description</p> <p>4 that Sergeant Gamboa discussed today that he placed on</p> <p>5 Internet, or the intranet. Excuse me. That's</p> <p>6 responsive to our RFP26, which includes documents</p> <p>7 reflecting the purpose of the criminal interdiction</p> <p>8 unit, among others.</p> <p>9 We also requested documents about the</p> <p>10 budget and funding of the special enforcement unit,</p> <p>11 which is the unit that the criminal interdiction unit</p> <p>12 was part of. And Sergeant Gamboa today testified about</p> <p>13 the criminal interdiction budget, so that would be</p> <p>14 responsive -- those documents would be responsive to</p> <p>15 RFP41.</p> <p>16 We are also going to ask for Sergeant</p> <p>17 Gamboa's Axon body camera notes for criminal</p> <p>18 interdiction officers.</p> <p>19 And then again, we talked about that a</p> <p>20 little bit earlier, the Interrogatory 2, and ask that</p> <p>21 the county revisit Interrogatory 2, and verify that its</p> <p>22 information it's providing in response to</p> <p>23 Interrogatory 2 is correct.</p> <p>24 And then final finally I'll note that my</p> <p>25 email to counsel on July 18th, asked for Captain Von</p>
Page 243	Page 245
<p>1 the witness.</p> <p>2 I'm going to say that we still are waiting</p> <p>3 for those criminal interdiction weekly reports. Those</p> <p>4 were responsive to our RFP40. It is now July 23rd, and</p> <p>5 defendant's were supposed to comply with the Court's</p> <p>6 order on a motion to compel.</p> <p>7 MR. FRIGERIO: We didn't even know about</p> <p>8 this weekly report until we took the deposition.</p> <p>9 MS. HEBERT: On June -- but, Counsel,</p> <p>10 that's your obligation. It's not our obligation to</p> <p>11 figure out what documents exist on your side.</p> <p>12 MR. FRIGERIO: I don't know that they were</p> <p>13 responsive, but you'll have them today.</p> <p>14 MS. HEBERT: Well, we just took poor</p> <p>15 Sergeant Gamboa's deposition without those weekly</p> <p>16 criminal interdiction reports, and we took the 30(b)(6)</p> <p>17 without those criminal interdiction reports. So I'm</p> <p>18 going leave Sergeant Gamboa's deposition open given that</p> <p>19 we might need to examine someone about what these weekly</p> <p>20 interdiction reports are about.</p> <p>21 We're also saying Defendants have failed to</p> <p>22 proactively look for documents in response to</p> <p>23 Plaintiff's request for production. It shouldn't be up</p> <p>24 to poor Captain Von Muldau to figure out what is the</p> <p>25 whole universe of things without counsel responsive to</p>	<p>1 Muldau's testimony about specific entries on the</p> <p>2 incident detail report that he did not know. He was</p> <p>3 going to provide information about the last two entries</p> <p>4 of activity on the activity log section, so we're still</p> <p>5 waiting for that information.</p> <p>6 MR. FRIGERIO: Sergeant, I have a few</p> <p>7 questions for you.</p> <p>8 THE WITNESS: Sure.</p> <p>9 EXAMINATION</p> <p>10 BY MR. FRIGERIO:</p> <p>11 Q. Can you tell us a time period you were the</p> <p>12 supervisor of the K-9 division for the Bexar County</p> <p>13 Sheriff's Office?</p> <p>14 A. I believe it was from about October of '23,</p> <p>15 until about, I would say, like March, April of 2024.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you have time during that time period that</p> <p>17 you were supervisor to look at the work ethic and the</p> <p>18 work product of Deputy Molina?</p> <p>19 A. I did.</p> <p>20 Q. What did -- what was your opinion as to Deputy</p> <p>21 Molina and his K-9 Max?</p> <p>22 A. K-9 Max and Deputy Molina are very good team.</p> <p>23 You can tell by seeing them work that they know each</p> <p>24 other. They are very good officers at what they do.</p> <p>25 And they hold up a high standard for the sheriff's</p>

Page 246	Page 248
<p>1 office K-9 unit.</p> <p>2 Q. Is he one of the best K-9 handlers that you</p> <p>3 have?</p> <p>4 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>5 Q. And Molina is a certified K-9 handler?</p> <p>6 A. He is, yes, sir. And I'll give you a example,</p> <p>7 if I can.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay.</p> <p>9 A. So we had been requested for some assistance</p> <p>10 from HSI on a particular day, and the subject, I</p> <p>11 believe, was a narcotic courier that came, and I believe</p> <p>12 it was El Paso. Not -- not Eagle Pass. I believe it</p> <p>13 was coming from El Paso. Was going to deliver a car</p> <p>14 that was loaded with narcotics.</p> <p>15 We got probable cause. The -- during the</p> <p>16 reasonable suspicion for the narcotic K-9, Deputy Molina</p> <p>17 and Max came over. They did an open air sniff, and K-9</p> <p>18 Max alerted to the gas tank of the car.</p> <p>19 So we had -- we removed the car from the</p> <p>20 roadway. We took it over to sheriff's office, the</p> <p>21 fleet, our Bexar County fleet. We dropped the gas tank</p> <p>22 and it was loaded. And I believe it was about 33 kilos</p> <p>23 of methamphetamine.</p> <p>24 So knowing that the gas, the fumes, the</p> <p>25 heavy scent of the gas and a dog can decipher between</p>	<p>1 Q. And there was never a line item that talked</p> <p>2 about interdiction unit?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 MR. FRIGERIO: I'll pass the witness.</p> <p>5 EXAMINATION</p> <p>6 BY MS. HEBERT:</p> <p>7 Q. A couple of questions, Sergeant Gamboa and I'm</p> <p>8 sorry to keep you here.</p> <p>9 You were the supervisor for the K-9 unit</p> <p>10 from October 2023 to March 2024; is that fair?</p> <p>11 A. I believe, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And you were never a K-9 handler?</p> <p>13 A. Correct.</p> <p>14 Q. Had you ever been trained in K-9 handling?</p> <p>15 A. No. But I did -- I was present for training,</p> <p>16 and I also attended some days when I had two detention</p> <p>17 officers sent to training -- handler school.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. So you had visited some training?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Is that fair?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. But you'd never been trained yourself?</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. Is that fair?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, ma'am.</p>
Page 247	Page 249
<p>1 that and narcotics is what amazed me to know that these</p> <p>2 guys are doing the necessary training to make sure</p> <p>3 that -- that he is certified in narcotics.</p> <p>4 Q. With regard to your -- the interdiction unit</p> <p>5 that you were the supervisor of, were there financial</p> <p>6 records for the interdiction unit?</p> <p>7 A. No, sir. As far as for budget?</p> <p>8 Q. Right. How did you acquire funding?</p> <p>9 A. So, like I had stated earlier, so when I was</p> <p>10 assigned to the training academy, and interdiction was</p> <p>11 assigned to me, we, for training purposes, to pay for</p> <p>12 that training, we used money out of the training</p> <p>13 academy.</p> <p>14 Q. There was no line item that said interdiction</p> <p>15 unit?</p> <p>16 A. No. No.</p> <p>17 Q. Was there ever in any financial of the Bexar</p> <p>18 County Sheriff's department ever a line item that said</p> <p>19 interdiction unit?</p> <p>20 A. No. No, sir. So then when we were moved from</p> <p>21 the training academy under administration and support,</p> <p>22 and were under criminal investigation division under</p> <p>23 that, that training was paid for by funds out of CID,</p> <p>24 criminal investigation division. So we never had any</p> <p>25 funding for ourselves.</p>	<p>1 Q. Do you know what the process is for certifying</p> <p>2 a K-9 handler?</p> <p>3 A. So from my understanding, is they use a third</p> <p>4 party and they go through the process for narcotics.</p> <p>5 They record the training, send that to a third party,</p> <p>6 and then the third party certifies that they are doing</p> <p>7 what needs to be done to get certified.</p> <p>8 Q. And that's how Bexar County handles its</p> <p>9 certification process?</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Were you ever involved in that certification</p> <p>12 process?</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you ever see it happen?</p> <p>15 A. No, ma'am.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. To your knowledge, do you know what</p> <p>17 certifications Deputy Molina and Max, his K-9, hold?</p> <p>18 A. I don't know currently.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. Have you ever reviewed the deployment</p> <p>20 records of Deputy Molina and his K-9 Max?</p> <p>21 A. No, I haven't. But I know that there is a</p> <p>22 computer record for every deployment that they -- if</p> <p>23 that's what they still use.</p> <p>24 Q. Sure. And have you ever reviewed that</p> <p>25 deployment --</p>

Page 250	Page 252
<p>1 A. No.</p> <p>2 Q. -- record?</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. Have you ever reviewed the training records of</p> <p>5 Deputy Molina and his K-9 Max?</p> <p>6 A. I did review training for them. So originally</p> <p>7 he wasn't -- he didn't go through a K-9 handlers school.</p> <p>8 He was trained by the sheriff's office K-9 trainer at</p> <p>9 the time.</p> <p>10 Q. Sure.</p> <p>11 A. Who was a -- I believe was a certified train</p> <p>12 the trainer. So he can certify K-9 officers.</p> <p>13 Q. But, I mean, you just said I believe, do you</p> <p>14 know if he was a certified K-9 --</p> <p>15 A. I don't know because by the time I was there,</p> <p>16 he had already passed away. So I didn't have --</p> <p>17 Q. Sure.</p> <p>18 A. -- his training records.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. So we talked a little bit about the</p> <p>20 deployment records, you hadn't reviewed that. So did</p> <p>21 you ever review Deputy Molina's training records?</p> <p>22 A. I did.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. And what did you review?</p> <p>24 A. What he -- what he had as far as getting him</p> <p>25 certified at the time.</p>	<p>1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE</p> <p>2 WITNESS NAME: SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA</p> <p>3 DATE OF DEPOSITION: 07/23/2024</p> <p>4 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON</p> <p>5 _____</p> <p>6 _____</p> <p>7 _____</p> <p>8 _____</p> <p>9 _____</p> <p>10 _____</p> <p>11 _____</p> <p>12 _____</p> <p>13 _____</p> <p>14 _____</p> <p>15 _____</p> <p>16 _____</p> <p>17 _____</p> <p>18 _____</p> <p>19 _____</p> <p>20 _____</p> <p>21 _____</p> <p>22 _____</p> <p>23 _____</p> <p>24 _____</p> <p>25 _____</p>
Page 251	Page 253
<p>1 Q. Okay. So you reviewed his precertification</p> <p>2 records?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. Did you review Deputy Molina's training records</p> <p>5 from certification onward?</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Was Deputy Molina the first K-9 handler</p> <p>8 completely trained inhouse for Bexar County?</p> <p>9 A. That I know of, yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Was he the last?</p> <p>11 A. That I know of. Yes.</p> <p>12 MS. HEBERT: Anything else? We'll pass the</p> <p>13 witness, leaving Sergeant Gamboa's testimony open at</p> <p>14 this time.</p> <p>15 MR. FRIGERIO: Reserve our questions.</p> <p>16 MR. ELLSWORTH: Same, reserve.</p> <p>17 (Proceedings ended at 4:46 p.m.)</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 I, SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA, have read the</p> <p>2 foregoing deposition and hereby affix my signature that</p> <p>3 same is true and correct, except as noted above.</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6 _____</p> <p>7 SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA</p> <p>8 THE STATE OF TEXAS)</p> <p>9 COUNTY OF _____)</p> <p>10 Before me, _____, on</p> <p>11 this day personally appeared SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA,</p> <p>12 known to me (or proved to me under oath or through</p> <p>13 _____) (description of identity card or</p> <p>14 other document) to be the person whose name is</p> <p>15 subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged</p> <p>16 to me that they executed the same for the purposes and</p> <p>17 consideration therein expressed.</p> <p>18 Given under my hand and seal of office this</p> <p>19 _____ day of _____, 2024.</p> <p>20</p> <p>21 _____</p> <p>22 Notary Public in and for</p> <p>23 The State of Texas</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 254</p> <p>1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 2 FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS 3 SAN ANTONIO DIVISION 4 ALEK SCHOTT,)) 5 PLAINTIFF,)) 6 VS.)) 7 JOEL BABB, IN HIS) INDIVIDUAL AND OFFICIAL) CIVIL ACTION 8 CAPACITY; MARTIN A.) NO. MOLINA III, IN HIS) 5:23-CV-00706-OLG-RBF 9 INDIVIDUAL AND OFFICIAL) CAPACITY; JAVIER SALAZAR,) 10 IN HIS INDIVIDUAL AND) OFFICIAL CAPACITY; AND) BEXAR COUNTY, TEXAS,)) 11 DEFENDANTS.) 12 ***** 13 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION DEPOSITION OF SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA 14 July 23, 2024 15 I, Anica Diaz, Certified Shorthand Reporter in and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the 16 following: 17 That the witness, SERGEANT PETER GAMBOA, was duly sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the 18 oral deposition is a true record of the testimony given by the witness; 19 I further certify that pursuant to FRCP Rule 20 30(f)(1) that the signature of the deponent: 21 ___X___ was requested by the deponent or a party before the completion of the deposition and that the 22 signature is to be before any notary public and returned within 30 days from date of receipt of the transcript. 23 If returned, the attached Changes and Signature Page contains any changes and the reasons therefor; 24 ___ was not requested by the deponent or a party 25 before the completion of the deposition.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 256</p> <p>1 Chrls Frigerio, Esquire 2 csfrigeriolaw@sbcglobal.net 3 August 9, 2024 4 RE: Schott, Alek v. Babb, Joel Et Al 5 7/23/2024, Peter Gamboa (#6680575) 6 The above-referenced transcript is available for 7 review. 8 Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should 9 read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are 10 any changes, the witness should note those with the 11 reason, on the attached Errata Sheet. 12 The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of 13 Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney. 14 Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at 15 clientservices-va@veritext.com 16 Return completed errata within 30 days from 17 receipt of testimony. 18 If the witness fails to do so within the time 19 allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed. 20 21 22 Yours, 23 Veritext Legal Solutions 24 25</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 255</p> <p>1 I further certify that I am neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by any of the parties or 2 attorney in the action in which this proceeding was taken, and further that I am not financially or 3 otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. 4 Certified to by me this 9th day of August, 2024. 5 6 7  8 Anica Diaz, Texas CSR(8021), RPR, CRR Expiration Date: 08-31-24 9 Veritext Legal Solutions Firm Registration No. 571 10 300 Throckmorton Street, Suite 1600 Fort Worth, Texas 76102 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	

[& - 30]

Page 1

&	117:3,8 225:4	20 68:10 128:4	2162 235:17
& 2:18	12:35 135:18	138:12,13	2167 236:25
0	12th 226:25	141:22	237:4,14
00706 1:6	237:8	200 2:18	2168 237:14
254:7	13 229:19	2005 72:8	21st 68:11
02 3:3	230:11	201 46:15	22 47:4 226:12
04 3:4	14 55:24	2017 206:5,6	226:19
05 3:7	225:16	2019 44:5,7	22203 2:8
07 234:24	15 51:25 83:20	66:10,17,22	225 4:5
07/23/2024	151 49:11	70:4 123:23	229 4:6
252:3	16 4:3 138:20	124:4	23 1:13 47:9
08-31-24 255:8	235:7,10,12	2020 66:18,24	63:22 190:14
0:30 230:12	1600 255:10	67:5 68:9 69:3	245:14 254:14
231:15 232:10	1604 157:12	70:4,24 75:6	235 4:3
0:40 231:15	166 139:15	124:2,3	23rd 1:19
232:11,12	140:14 150:3	2021 70:25	243:4
0:56 232:12	16th 12:4	124:3,4,9,12	24 190:13,14
1	206:25 220:20	204:18,25	226:14
1 254:20	220:23 221:7	2022 68:11,13	245 3:7
10 141:4,5	18 63:14 66:18	70:19 71:2,3,3	248 3:8
225:3	67:5 87:3,7	71:15,17 75:6	252 3:10
10,000 133:25	88:4,19 90:19	137:17,18	254 3:11
135:11	90:21,23	206:25 207:10	26 14:19
100 4:14 160:5	160:19	212:13 220:17	271-7877 2:14
160:9	18th 221:15,18	220:20,23	2:00 38:6
10k 132:12,13	244:25	221:15,18,22	2:07 234:15,17
11 113:6 227:4	19 4:9	226:25 237:8	2:39 181:7
111 1:23 2:13	1:30 234:2,3	2023 99:16	2:50 181:7
11:06 78:13	1:36 234:3	197:5 202:20	3
11:07 78:19	1:40 135:18	248:10	3,000 134:1
11:17 78:20	1:47 234:5,15	2024 1:13,19	30 5:11 13:10
11:25 78:20	1st 68:12	245:15 248:10	51:22,22
11:30 227:3,6	2	253:19 254:14	132:24 139:19
11:56 102:17	2 234:24	255:4 256:3	157:13 180:19
12 51:24 62:12	244:20,21,23	21 70:19 71:3	180:23 227:4
62:14 113:6	2.5 236:13,17	96:2,15	230:11 231:16
	236:22	210 2:14 96:3,9	232:6 233:9

[30 - able]

Page 2

243:16 254:20 254:22 256:16 300 255:10 32255 255:7 33 246:22 35 29:22 103:17,20 157:12 170:18 3922 96:10,11 3:00 210:17 3:37 215:7 3:49 215:7	53 4:7 65:23 66:1 94:8 56 233:8 571 255:9 5:00 19:15 33:4 5:23 1:6 254:7 5:40 227:1 5:41 226:20	816 2:4 8:00 103:5,12 210:17	229:24 230:3,5 230:5,7 245:12 245:21,22 246:1,2,5,16 246:17 248:9 248:12,14 249:2,17,20 250:5,7,8,12 250:14 251:7 256:3
4	6	9	9's 186:21 190:25 192:6 192:13 204:12 204:15,24 210:10
4 95:25 4/12 226:12 40 231:16 232:6 465 1:23 2:13 4700 2:18 476-4600 2:19 480-5936 2:5 49 183:20 4:00 103:5 210:18 4:46 1:20 251:17 4th 99:16	65 4:10 95:18 95:19 66 4:8,12 98:1 98:3,5 6680575 256:5 67 4:13 100:3,4 682-9320 2:8 6:00 38:5 6:04 237:8	9 85:22,23,24 86:1 90:5,6,8 157:24,24 181:19,24 182:6 185:5,21 186:3,6,10,11 186:12,13,13 186:17,20,25 187:6,8,12,18 187:20,24 188:4,7 190:7 190:24 191:5 191:22,24 192:2,3,17 193:22,24 196:24 197:5 197:25 198:8 199:3 201:4,5 201:8 202:13 202:16,21 204:11,17 205:3,12 206:7 206:12,15,20 207:4,6,10,11 207:14,17,18 207:19,20,22 207:22,23,24 208:7,14,18,19 210:9,23,25 211:4,16 212:10 213:1,1 213:13,17,24 213:25 229:22	90 186:20 900 2:7 901 2:7 94 4:9 95 4:11 186:20 970 2:4 98 4:12 9:29 1:20 5:2,4 9th 255:4
5	7		a
5 5:11 50 4:4 225:10 225:11 508-3922 96:3 508-3992 96:9 51 4:6 183:20 229:1,2,16 512 2:5,19	7/23/2024 256:5 70 132:25 703 2:8 720 89:14,22 89:24 90:1 102:5,13 76102 255:10 78205 2:13 78701 2:4 78723 2:19		a.m. 1:20 5:2,4 78:20,20 abandoned 64:16,24 ability 52:15 179:24 able 10:21 52:5 55:4 67:20 87:20 135:12 145:6 171:23 189:19 198:23 198:25 200:23
	8		
	8021 255:8		

223:25 224:12 above 1:18 77:9 112:25 115:11 131:20 153:23 253:3 256:6 absolutely 6:21 7:2 8:6 163:24 246:4 abuse 124:24 198:17,18 academy 14:22 15:2,3 44:16 67:22,25 68:19 70:3,5,13,22 92:2,4 104:14 104:15,16,22 130:19,19,21 130:25 131:2,3 131:15 247:10 247:13,21 access 80:5 139:6,12 140:14,20,21 141:8,13,19 144:9 145:6 150:1,7,8,9 179:1 accident 156:9 accidents 47:8 189:17 accord 59:10 accuracy 256:9 accurate 228:8 accurately 229:11 achieve 101:18	acknowledged 253:15 acknowledg... 256:12 acquire 247:8 acronym 79:2 79:22 acronyms 21:10,21 act 175:15 acting 18:14 action 1:6 224:16 254:6 255:2,3 actions 194:5,5 activate 145:5 activated 145:16,17,19 146:7 active 35:7 37:1,1 70:8 171:13 actively 36:13 activities 18:23 19:1,3 37:4 40:25 41:7 45:17 126:16 127:14 136:9 205:9 activity 47:20 73:4 129:20,24 130:3 188:12 188:18 245:4,4 actual 18:1 46:16 47:1 113:16,18 228:1,2	actually 35:18 52:4 97:1 141:25 149:15 164:5 207:21 214:4 227:8 232:9 ada 123:16 add 56:12,15 65:23 159:15 169:16 244:2 added 61:25 159:10 228:4 addition 26:12 161:16 additional 30:20 101:7 194:2 238:25 address 240:12 admin 176:20 176:23 administration 67:13 70:20 206:10 210:1 247:21 administrator 144:25 145:7 218:8,12 administrators 139:18 218:9 admitted 235:11 adult 67:10 advise 170:4 affairs 4:3 220:5,7 235:15 affecting 25:3 affix 253:2	afraid 192:3 afternoon 38:6 age 194:24 aged 209:24 agencies 20:24 21:3,17 22:4 22:19,21 23:2 23:18 25:1,3 25:11,12 agency 82:9 150:8 218:11 aggressive 51:8 188:25 ago 90:10 190:20 agree 13:16,20 13:23 34:21,22 34:25 186:22 188:12 agreement 5:10 agreements 21:16 aguillama 87:22 aguillon 50:25 51:5,20 52:23 53:10 54:5 57:5 86:10 87:23,24 88:1 ah 71:3 75:13 ahold 28:2 113:6,14 air 246:17 airport 100:19 100:23 101:9 101:10 al 256:4
--	--	--	---

[alcohol - april]

Page 4

alcohol 10:25 21:15 alek 1:3 5:20 181:14 220:6 230:9,19 254:3 256:4 alert 31:1 144:23 149:1 149:17 163:7 170:22 171:1 171:15,22,24 171:25,25 187:18 216:2,4 216:14 217:1,2 217:8,23 218:3 219:6,13 223:11,12 224:8 alerted 157:24 187:8,12 224:6 246:18 alerts 30:22 144:18,19 145:1,4 149:11 171:3,13 187:20 215:12 215:13,22,23 218:3,7,10,13 218:16,23,25 219:1,17 alignment 60:12 allotted 256:19 allow 222:23 allowed 147:17 allows 143:10 143:14	alongs 85:2 alongside 55:22 amazed 247:1 amazing 205:20 amber 171:25 ambiguous 64:19 amount 134:24 188:3 239:6 amounts 180:12 analysis 48:23 49:13,19,22 83:12,19 analyst 49:3 andy 72:15,16 angela 20:21 76:6 angle 113:24 anica 1:20 6:4 6:18 77:18,18 254:15 255:8 animal 191:21 animals 191:11 announcement 61:21 answer 8:22,23 9:4,6,12,13,13 9:17 47:14 64:19 67:1 157:18,21 163:9 165:11 166:5 174:6 answering 8:24 9:23 113:4 238:7	answers 8:9 10:17 30:6,6 156:13,17 157:2 158:4,13 158:16,21,22 159:3,7,13,14 161:12,13 162:25 163:12 163:15 180:24 185:11 222:24 anti 17:11,15 71:16,21 73:15 73:17 74:2 antigang 15:20 antonio 1:2,23 2:13 14:16,22 14:24 15:4 24:21 25:12 27:10 29:1 50:17 254:2 anybody 12:22 13:3 20:5 33:8 45:4 135:23 150:8 179:4,6 179:16 180:9 anymore 47:21 63:20 anyplace 229:6 anytime 217:6 apologies 234:5 apologize 95:20 97:5 app 152:5,18 231:20,20,23 232:20 233:7 appearance 231:13	appearances 3:3 appeared 253:11 applicable 256:8 applicants 62:10 appointment 121:18 apprehension 143:4 202:9,10 203:10 apprehensive 202:7 approached 44:11,14 appropriate 183:22 approval 22:18 93:1,11 123:4 approve 93:8 122:24 123:9 124:7,16,21 approved 92:25 98:13,24 101:16 130:20 137:23 approving 99:7 approximate 190:12 206:3 approximately 114:5 220:14 227:1 april 44:7 68:11,12 69:3 70:19 71:3 75:6 220:16,17
--	--	---	--

[april - available]

Page 5

221:21 226:25 237:8 245:15 area 33:13 36:18 37:23 49:7 79:3,4,9 79:10 84:3,20 103:21 199:10 214:9 242:13 areas 18:10 25:1 32:19 33:18,20 49:17 73:3 argue 9:17 230:20 arguing 110:4 arlington 2:8 arrest 11:17,25 20:7 31:2 59:17 109:12 110:25 111:2,5 112:3 122:23 123:4,6,10 arrested 30:11 30:12 129:12 arresting 41:12 arrests 7:9,10 arrive 187:24 188:4 192:3 artery 83:20 article 186:15 195:21 asap 113:13 aside 80:12,16 112:2 147:17 149:7 153:22 155:22 asked 9:10 142:6 157:15	157:20 179:8 185:18 198:3 220:10 238:4 240:16,20 244:25 asking 8:22 11:5 13:2 23:4 50:15 127:1 163:8 164:14 180:15,17 184:21 186:1 238:3 asks 186:9 238:3 asleep 189:25 aspect 90:24 aspects 40:16 192:2 ass 232:13,25 assessment 28:9 39:24 asset 132:6,9 132:19 133:8 133:12,18 134:4 135:1 assign 125:5 assigned 16:1,6 16:8,8 22:1 25:15,16 27:3 28:2,14,15 31:24 32:18 33:10 38:3 39:8,25 41:17 46:10 47:11,17 48:2 49:3 51:6 51:10 54:21 70:3 74:23 76:9 77:25	86:1 118:2 131:1,21 195:21 207:21 208:4,4,25 209:1,8 210:1 210:9 211:14 212:14 247:10 247:11 assigning 105:14 assignment 27:3 45:20 46:3,11,19,20 105:9 117:10 192:13 assignments 39:14 46:2 assist 57:24 assistance 246:9 assistant 129:22 130:2 175:24 193:8 associated 69:13 99:25 assume 144:2 146:12,25 147:1 231:22 238:24 assuming 82:21 assumption 146:25 atascosa 57:22 atf 21:6,14 attached 1:25 97:23 254:23 256:11	attack 192:7 196:20 205:16 attend 14:22 88:2 89:14,17 90:8,9 attended 34:7 88:3,4 90:4 91:24 248:16 attention 120:17 184:18 189:15,24 199:22 200:8 attorney 9:9 255:2 256:13 attorney's 132:8,16 attorneys 11:4 136:1 atypical 17:23 auditing 120:20 august 14:18 255:4 256:3 augustine 77:17 austin 2:4,19 authority 83:3 auto 17:25 89:6 automated 118:24 automatic 148:20,20 automatically 122:24 147:20 171:1,4 available 61:8 210:15 213:1 213:13 256:6
---	---	--	---

avenue 2:4 avoid 10:4 165:25 avoiding 197:2 aware 190:5 241:1 axon 117:2,7 117:10 119:1 120:23 121:3 142:16,18 143:7,20 144:6 144:7,12 145:2 145:6,9 147:22 150:10,11 244:17	234:20 235:5 254:6 256:4 babb's 12:4,5 12:12,21 223:21,23 225:14 234:8 234:19,21 238:20 back 29:15 33:3 39:3 41:3 42:9 49:24 51:3 55:5,16 56:22 59:2 61:1,4 78:18 78:21 79:1 86:11 90:5 97:7 103:25 109:7 110:22 132:11 135:19 136:6 154:16 155:2 160:13 160:16,19 162:5,18 163:17 175:22 176:20 185:13 192:25 193:12 199:24 200:1 204:8 210:3 215:8,14 222:23 223:4 223:24 230:4 239:7 240:14 240:20 backtrack 57:16 backup 106:6 bad 9:11 38:15 114:14	bag 154:14 165:13 223:15 bags 168:5 balancing 52:9 bargaining 56:14 base 40:8 based 134:20 basic 6:23 basically 6:15 33:17 basis 24:5 195:23 bates 225:22 bathroom 9:21 78:15,17 batteries 104:18,20 bb 95:17 bc 235:17 236:25 237:4 bc307 225:21 bear 5:25 105:18 225:8 225:10 becoming 162:24 bed 223:4,14 began 5:2 85:14 206:6 beginning 70:4 116:25 117:14 127:9 130:21 204:18,25 229:18 begins 227:9 229:9,20 230:13 231:18	232:8 233:10 behalf 34:10 206:21 behavior 158:4 158:8,14,21 159:14 161:12 189:10 behavioral 83:12,19 87:13 159:8 believe 61:25 62:12 71:24 77:11 86:1 88:24,25 89:19 95:9 138:2 139:14 147:14 151:4 157:13 174:3 187:25 201:9,9 203:13 203:15 205:1 209:21 210:17 215:14,17 220:4 221:1,12 223:14 227:21 228:13 238:2 245:14 246:11 246:11,12,22 248:11 250:11 250:13 belongs 95:9 ben 77:22,23 77:24 best 10:22 34:14,20 39:23 63:22 74:14 174:22,23 240:12 246:2
b			
b 4:1 5:11 13:10 235:10 243:16 babb 1:5 2:16 4:5,6 6:8 60:16 60:19 61:9 106:7 114:1 150:20 152:3,4 152:22 153:12 181:10,16 182:8,13 215:17 217:2 218:15 220:24 221:8 222:19 223:3,6 224:1 227:11,16,19 229:13 230:15 230:19 231:4 231:19,21 232:1,3,12 233:23 234:12			

bet 77:18	190:1 191:14	159:5	broken 176:19
better 119:20	191:15,16	boss 77:1	brought 35:22
194:20	197:11 219:21	bosses 212:8	90:19 199:22
bexar 1:9	244:20 250:19	bother 176:22	209:14
13:15,17,21,24	black 178:4	bottling 14:13	brush 199:9
14:18,23 15:2	blanca 49:9,10	bottom 66:19	bucket 123:5
57:23 78:1	bland 175:15	235:18	124:22 125:16
91:1 96:18	bleep 160:5,10	boulevard 2:18	131:18 154:15
149:25 150:1	blessed 54:20	box 97:20	163:15
152:15 157:17	55:3	118:20,20	buckets 18:13
173:23 194:7	blue 169:25	brain 195:12	19:2
195:1,2 242:13	170:17	195:13	bucky 207:20
245:12 246:21	board 60:17	brazos 177:21	208:3
247:17 249:8	84:9 153:23	break 9:20,23	buddies 28:16
251:8 254:10	body 12:11,12	10:2,13 77:20	budget 58:13
beyond 115:11	12:15,21 87:13	78:12,15,17,18	130:25 131:3
big 14:13 60:2	104:17 116:23	78:20,22 105:6	131:12 244:10
127:24 132:9	117:21,25	114:12,16	244:13 247:7
166:1,11 193:1	118:3,11,18	130:9 135:16	build 38:25
biggie 126:5	119:3,9 145:25	135:18,18	building 21:6
bike 14:6	146:18 177:11	181:5,7 189:7	83:4 136:20
billy 84:23	181:10 222:22	215:1,7	154:11 180:25
bird 188:22	223:20,21,22	breakdown	builds 29:7
birds 188:23	230:5,7 234:6	183:18 202:1	38:25
bit 14:2 17:10	234:8,19,22	breakfast	bulletins 25:22
17:14 31:20	238:19,20,21	106:8,18	bunch 12:9
37:17 49:25	244:17	breaks 196:25	135:13 140:2
51:2 57:17	bomb 186:12	brian 76:8	155:1 162:7,12
62:15 65:15	186:13,17	211:25,25	bureau 16:2,3
72:6 74:7 82:2	195:17,18,20	brief 215:1	16:7,8 67:11
87:21 91:6	202:2	bring 121:19	burglaries
92:17 103:25	bombs 206:16	130:6 131:22	17:25 49:12
105:13 106:7	bonuses 115:24	149:2 176:7	bus 200:12,15
109:7 110:22	book 178:13	192:19 214:3	business 137:8
115:11 120:1	179:7,13,16	bringing 35:18	239:1
126:14 132:11	books 179:1,8	brings 122:13	busy 121:17
149:23 150:16	border 21:8	broader 122:13	butt 116:10
154:23 178:2	24:3 29:2,21	186:9	

[button - cause]

Page 8

button 25:9	221:14 222:2,4	234:22 235:1	card 213:25
c	222:5,7,11,16	244:17	253:13
c 2:1 5:1	222:17,18	cameras	care 192:19
147:12,13	223:24	138:19 142:1,5	career 7:8
cad 169:7,12	calling 19:4	142:8,8 148:22	14:17 56:18
169:13 170:7	58:1 113:15	cams 104:17	92:24
call 4:5,6 6:25	207:19 222:8	142:19 146:18	carotid 83:20
27:24 28:16	223:18	146:21	carry 104:20
42:3,20 43:7	calls 23:17 36:9	cannister	171:5
43:21 55:18	36:11 42:6,8	223:15	carrying 163:4
103:15 104:1,3	42:18 43:17	canvassing	163:19 168:19
104:8,8 106:14	136:3 186:20	18:10,18 19:4	cars 90:18,20
106:17 109:24	cam 143:8,10	capacity 1:6,8	137:11,15
111:17 112:4	143:15 144:4	1:9 15:23	casa 49:9,10
112:23 113:3,3	146:18 177:11	254:7,8,9	case 5:20 33:13
113:6,7,12	222:22 223:20	captain 13:12	94:21 127:17
116:7 122:8	223:22,22	34:10,13,19	135:23 136:5
128:19 129:2	234:6,8 238:19	77:14 91:17	146:3 151:6,6
157:23 176:5	238:20,21	177:25 206:21	187:25 195:20
185:5,21 186:3	239:10	243:24 244:25	219:22
186:10,13,16	camaro 170:1	capture 8:14	cases 125:6
186:25 187:2,5	170:17	captured 229:7	cash 132:18
193:2 207:25	camera 12:11	capturing	135:13
213:9,16,17,24	12:12,15,21	228:11	catch 98:16
214:16 220:11	116:24 117:21	car 30:7 39:1	151:23 153:10
222:14,23	117:25 118:4	104:21 114:21	154:7 187:10
223:17 224:18	118:11,18	114:22 120:16	categories
224:23 225:2	119:3,10	138:19 139:6	18:22 37:13
227:11,12	120:20 121:1,3	140:25 150:15	38:13 65:9
235:5 236:23	121:6,10,23	152:13 155:12	category 38:14
237:21,25	122:7,11 143:1	155:17 156:9	38:23 62:20
244:2	143:18 144:22	160:7,11,13	cause 1:19 29:8
called 5:13	145:10,13,14	165:20 168:4	32:11 51:12
150:21 181:19	145:25 146:2,6	170:24 171:14	85:15 122:22
192:23 207:23	146:13 148:17	180:10,11	153:18,21
210:22 214:9	148:25 181:10	217:10 238:22	154:8,17
220:6,13	221:9 225:14	246:13,18,19	155:16,17
	230:6,7 234:19		157:23 160:1

[cause - civil]

Page 9

233:1 238:13 246:15 caveat 31:12 ccp 56:7,8 cell 94:18,19,20 186:14,15 center 24:21,23 24:24 25:14,17 25:18,23 26:19 27:9,10,21,24 28:6,14,20,22 29:6,14 30:1 30:15,19,23 67:15 241:19 242:9 centers 28:19 242:12 certain 49:7 62:19 80:3,5 82:9 83:7,10 87:15,15 94:24 94:25 107:11 132:8 145:15 145:19 146:1 151:1 196:5 certificate 3:11 certification 249:9,11 251:5 254:13 certifications 249:17 certified 193:11 246:5 247:3 249:7 250:11,14,25 254:15 255:4 certifies 249:6	certify 250:12 254:15,19 255:1 certifying 249:1 chain 28:6,7 93:12,19 challenge 230:21,24 231:10,12 239:19 challenging 230:8 chance 105:2 193:4 change 103:3 169:1 206:6,10 210:5 252:4 changed 132:25 205:18 205:18 214:22 changes 3:10 252:1 254:23 254:23 256:10 chapter 11:23 11:25 chapters 11:21 12:20 61:25 62:2,4,4,17,19 characterizati... 239:23 characterize 174:19 charge 74:17 charges 31:3,4 charles 1:22 2:11,12,12 6:9 6:10 66:2	95:14 96:20 225:23 charlie 6:10 chart 4:8 65:17 66:9,15,18,21 66:22,25 67:2 68:10,13,17 71:17 73:11 chase 64:12 chases 47:7 chat 106:2 150:21,25 152:5,20 chebert 2:5 check 110:4 118:20 169:6 169:12 173:12 175:1,3 176:7 226:5 checked 173:16 checking 169:13 175:9 checks 29:21 chevy 169:25 chief 67:14 70:20 72:14,16 72:17 77:12,12 89:23 93:12,12 127:21 128:9 128:10,19 129:2 130:5 137:24 193:8,8 196:18 224:13 chiefs 134:19 child 124:23,24 166:18,21 171:21	children 7:17 166:1 choice 43:3 119:20 choose 176:17 chose 40:11,12 51:9 chris 51:10,23 christen 2:3 christie 5:19 6:3 christopher 50:25 chrles 256:1 chunk 132:9 cid 49:16 57:9 77:15 130:21 247:23 circles 238:20 citation 114:17 173:2 175:5,8 175:14,20,21 175:22 177:8 177:13 181:17 181:22 182:9 182:14,15 189:11 231:6,9 citations 176:10,17,22 189:10 cite 173:17 cited 230:23,25 city 14:15 208:10,14,20 civil 1:6,24 7:13,17 56:12 56:13 254:6
---	---	---	--

[civilian - complaint]

Page 10

civilian 49:3 77:25 cjis 147:9,12 claim 101:11 101:11 claimed 238:9 claiming 23:18 clarify 8:19 99:1 class 88:16,19 89:5 90:8,9 92:22 93:25 99:17 105:3 classes 44:17 51:18 86:7,8 86:11 87:1,2,3 87:4,8,8 88:4,4 90:4 92:3 classification 45:15 classified 45:12 clean 78:23 96:21 cleaned 97:4 clear 8:7,8,9,21 10:18 72:7 167:10 219:5 clearheaded 11:2 clearly 54:13 clientservices 256:15 clip 10:8,12 225:13 227:22 227:23,23 228:4 230:15 233:12 234:18	clips 10:7 clock 226:14 close 109:4 111:20,21 112:4,11 215:3 closer 215:4 closing 235:24 clothes 31:22 165:13 clothing 23:8 clue 163:2 coach 114:13 coaching 115:13 code 56:7,9 coffee 190:1 coincided 223:21,22 collar 198:4,5,9 198:12,19 colleague 6:3 94:15 98:4 collect 24:25 collected 92:10 collective 56:14 collects 117:11 college 14:24 15:4 54:1,2 collin 50:11 color 66:5 come 14:5 20:4 24:16 25:23 29:1 31:23 55:5,19 74:10 78:18 84:2 90:11 104:15 105:4 106:6 110:7 125:3	130:14 131:6,9 131:10,12 144:19 157:6 162:5 163:17 166:15 169:2 171:18,20 172:2 174:2 184:2,18 192:25 204:8 207:25 223:8 comes 50:18 93:2 95:13 115:8 146:2 165:12 221:6 comfortable 188:17 coming 36:17 57:23 78:21 83:5 84:4,9 101:10 119:23 137:5,6,7 141:5,6 160:7 168:3 180:7 246:13 command 28:7 93:12 128:12 211:13 commander 15:8 26:9,13 70:5 71:10,11 74:13 75:5 211:9,13 212:11 comment 118:8 committed 107:7 committing 19:12 188:18	189:12 215:24 communicate 105:21 112:20 127:5,19 communicated 45:15 126:15 communicati... 112:24 142:11 communicati... 58:2 community 37:15 43:10 81:16 companies 82:6,8 88:7 137:3 141:9,13 company 14:13 164:11 comparable 53:12 compare 50:11 compartment 87:4,8 88:3,16 89:5 compartments 82:16,21 88:25 90:18,21,22 91:2,3 compel 243:6 compile 126:23 complain 114:9 114:11 221:14 complained 148:2 complaining 220:8,9 complaint 129:4 148:1
---	---	---	---

[complaint - converse]

Page 11

184:2,19 220:5 220:7,14 221:2 221:18,21 222:3,10,11,19 223:2 224:1,5 227:20 235:25 240:11 complaints 36:16 37:3,8 116:5 224:13 complete 92:13 107:17,22 108:3,6,8 110:8,10,18,21 110:24 129:24 169:2 completed 109:14,21 110:14,20 123:10 124:15 125:19 256:16 completely 64:24 200:10 251:8 completing 109:11 completion 254:21,25 compliance 67:11 147:10 147:12 comply 243:5 computer 105:25 106:1,2 117:11 169:6 169:13,13,15 169:19,20 249:22	concentrate 37:20 concentrating 49:13 concentration 47:25 concept 50:8 concern 189:15 concerns 238:25 conclusion 33:20 58:16 conduct 18:10 20:6 48:18 85:13 174:15 238:25 239:1 241:9 conducted 111:18 conducting 15:24 115:16 117:25 120:13 153:16 174:4 182:20 213:8 213:11,15 conference 90:5 confidential 18:8,14,15 19:3 confirm 24:5 149:5 228:7 confirmed 235:15 conflicting 156:12 confuse 199:16	confused 79:15 congratulation... 14:20 congress 2:4 connect 142:2 158:14 consent 156:1 182:21,25 183:6,9,10,11 183:15,16,18 183:18,21,23 183:24 184:10 184:18,24 185:4,15,18,19 consented 184:21 consideration 253:17 consistent 158:15,16 185:11 consulting 113:17 contact 24:4 29:13 30:3,3 37:2 51:14 154:10 157:15 157:21 162:16 162:17 163:3 165:25 169:4 169:10 171:23 172:10 173:21 180:8,20 217:2 217:3 contacted 180:8 contacting 113:15	contacts 37:6 contains 254:23 context 165:20 188:20 228:16 continue 190:2 215:3 continues 234:4,16,25 continuing 92:5 contraband 80:5 101:12 155:9 183:7,13 contract 56:14 138:8 contracts 23:16 contradicting 30:6 control 205:17 conversation 4:9 8:25 10:16 24:10 28:17 45:5,6 94:18 95:1 96:6 97:8 136:19 151:25 157:7 184:4,8 185:25 227:19 228:2,6 229:11 230:16 233:20 233:25 238:16 conversations 13:1,3 53:2 94:25 95:1 126:17 converse 208:7 208:9,10,14,20 208:21
--	---	--	---

[cook - couple]

Page 12

cook 164:3,4,5 cop 89:17,20 90:11,25 91:19 102:10,11,13 119:24 copies 66:6 94:15 176:18 256:14 copy 66:2 123:18 175:18 178:22 corner 226:6 correct 7:12 11:22,24 12:1 12:1,14 13:11 13:13,22 18:17 18:19 26:4 27:7,23 30:17 30:21 32:14 34:3,6 35:13 37:13,16 38:18 38:22 42:14,16 42:19 43:19,23 44:1,3 45:3,14 52:14,17 58:15 59:12 60:7,15 60:21 61:6,19 62:6 64:8,13 64:18 65:10,14 66:11 68:1,14 68:20 69:12 70:25 71:10,22 73:18,20 74:18 74:18 75:12,16 76:14 77:7 78:3,5 80:6,7 80:14,23 81:1 81:17,21 82:4	82:24 84:10 85:6 88:20,22 92:14 93:14,20 96:18,19 97:1 98:12 99:12 101:19 104:7 105:10,12,15 107:4,18 109:5 109:25 111:1,6 115:1,17,20 117:12,23,24 118:13,16,25 119:5,7,16 120:3,11 124:6 124:14,14 125:14,21 126:9,11 127:25 128:11 130:1 131:19 131:19 132:4 132:17 133:11 133:14 134:2,5 134:8 137:13 139:4 141:20 143:16 144:1,8 146:14 148:15 150:11 151:15 152:6 153:24 155:4 157:3 158:23 159:12 161:2,15,18 162:9 165:5 167:9,13 168:12 169:22 171:9 172:1,15 172:20,22 175:2,6 178:21 182:10,16	185:17 187:7 188:8 193:20 194:3 199:23 199:24 201:3 201:16 202:19 204:13,20 205:22 206:24 207:1 208:15 209:6 211:1,17 211:20 212:3,7 212:19,21,23 213:5,18 214:20 215:13 215:25 216:21 217:9 218:8,14 219:16 221:23 222:1,13 226:6 226:17,18 227:2 228:21 229:6 230:18 231:8,11,25 233:2 234:1,14 234:23 235:2 241:6,7,7,12 242:11 244:23 248:13,23 251:3 253:3 correcting 119:15 120:10 120:12 correctly 35:21 99:19 115:19 229:7 236:15 counsel 2:2,10 2:16 5:5,10 6:9 6:9 9:14 13:2 79:20 95:25 243:9,25	244:25 255:1 256:14 counterpart 20:16 counties 58:2 county 1:9 13:17,20,21,24 14:18,23 15:2 30:11 32:19 33:18,21 34:11 35:3 49:7,11 50:11 57:22,23 57:25 78:1 89:20 91:1 94:19,20 95:24 96:18,24 103:19,20 105:20,20 115:24 149:25 151:24 152:15 154:6 157:12 157:17 173:23 194:8 195:1,2 206:22 221:14 222:21 242:13 244:21 245:12 246:21 247:18 249:8 251:8 253:9 254:10 county's 6:9 13:15 34:8,14 95:24 132:3 150:2 couple 7:3 35:14 39:3 69:13 78:23 84:20 121:22 130:8 193:12
--	--	---	---

[couple - criminal]

Page 13

226:24 229:16 236:25 248:7 courier 29:10 29:10 31:1 48:17 214:7 215:19 219:2,2 246:11 couriers 41:13 65:6 136:21 218:21 course 19:10 25:18 36:1 40:9 47:24 62:25 63:3,6 64:6 89:15,18 89:20 116:7 131:14 137:2 courses 40:15 89:8 101:22 102:2,5,13,14 court 1:1 6:4 6:18,19 7:9 8:5 8:14 9:17 113:11,12 230:20,22,24 231:10,12,13 239:20 254:1 court's 243:5 courthouse 52:1,3 55:11 courts 14:16 cover 174:4,8 174:16 196:10 222:20 223:2,3 223:4,4,9 224:1 232:13 232:25	covered 91:2 covert 20:17 60:11,14 74:22 117:19 124:23 cps 171:21 crashing 115:8 create 8:7 10:18 44:9 45:5 52:8 218:15,18 created 40:20 40:23 42:12 60:12 66:10,12 67:24 72:13,17 75:4 105:17 217:12,23 218:24 creates 146:5 217:8 218:2 creating 44:11 44:18 creation 45:9 credit 92:9 crime 17:2,5,8 19:11 20:18,20 20:23 26:25 27:5 32:18 33:17,24 34:5 47:11 48:3,15 48:23 49:6,12 49:15,19,21 57:8 60:12 68:6,7,10 71:16 73:3,12 73:14 74:12,16 75:4 76:12 79:17,18 95:12 96:22 125:3	130:22 151:9 151:10 206:23 207:3,13 209:8 210:10 211:15 212:14 213:4 215:24 crimes 7:16,19 18:3,6,11,24 19:12 32:22 33:5,24 35:11 39:14 41:2 44:25 45:2 48:14,15 51:11 52:1 59:3,6 71:14 72:3,14 72:17,19,24 76:9 91:13 117:18 130:18 136:15 142:25 143:5 151:12 189:6 criminal 4:14 7:11 23:19 34:15,20 35:4 35:5,12 36:5 40:5,9,10,13 40:14,16,21,24 41:5,7,11,15 41:18,19,21,22 42:7,11,22 43:22,24 44:4 44:10 45:5,9 45:12,17,24 46:20,23 47:10 47:13 49:16,25 50:1,9,11,19 50:22 53:8 54:22 56:9,23	56:25 58:13,18 58:23 59:7,23 60:9 61:4,8 63:19 64:14,16 64:22,24 65:2 65:4,16 66:9 66:12 67:18,23 68:4,18,22 69:6,9,14 70:1 70:9 71:1 72:12 80:1,9 80:11,25 81:2 81:5,6,10,12 82:2 84:1,6,23 85:1 86:5,17 87:17 89:1 91:8,18 93:7 93:18 99:2 101:22 102:19 102:24 103:11 112:21 113:16 116:2,15,24 124:25 125:7 125:11,18 126:18 127:14 128:17 130:13 131:5,9,15,22 136:8,9,12 137:10,14 138:14,17 141:23 148:6 149:10,12 152:23 168:20 168:22 179:18 179:25 180:5 180:18,21 182:20 183:4 188:10,12,13
--	---	---	---

[criminal - depends]

Page 14

188:18,20 189:4 241:1,9 243:3,16,17 244:3,7,11,13 244:17 247:22 247:24 crossed 29:2 crr 1:21 255:8 crucial 196:16 crushed 199:11 199:11 csfrigeriolaw 2:14 256:2 csr 1:20 255:8 curious 202:24 currency 29:10 current 15:5 71:15 80:1 currently 15:7 16:7 48:23 49:2 72:21 73:24 75:10 77:9 133:2 249:18 curtains 83:10 curtis 76:8,15 76:22 211:23 211:25 212:2 212:11 curtis's 211:24 cut 114:15 227:25 cv 1:6 254:7	daddy's 166:6 daily 24:5 241:10 dallas 84:19 85:7,17,22 86:4 damage 224:11 damaged 222:19 224:1 224:10 dangers 64:9 dark 160:12 199:15 dash 120:20 121:1,3,6,9 122:7,11 142:19 143:8 143:10,15 144:4 145:9,13 145:14 146:6 146:13,18,21 221:9 225:14 235:1 239:10 database 141:8 date 46:4 66:16 67:4 226:10,11 252:3 254:22 255:8 dates 190:12 dating 178:2 day 1:19 10:5 20:3 33:3 36:11 38:4 44:15 103:3,7 103:11 105:11 105:14 109:15 110:12 165:12 168:5 195:14	206:12,12 216:4,12,13 219:18 232:2,4 232:16 233:24 246:10 253:11 253:19 255:4 daylight 38:5 73:6 199:14 days 17:22 19:20,23,24,25 44:17 84:25 85:4 104:11 121:22 139:19 221:14 248:16 254:22 256:16 dea 21:6 22:1,4 74:23 207:22 207:23 208:4 208:25 210:1 dead 199:10 deal 17:24 39:10 62:24 207:16 dealing 17:8 62:24 100:19 101:9 195:7 230:2,2 deals 207:15 dealt 39:10 debt 35:21 36:2 164:11 december 47:9 63:22 deceptive 87:20 decide 93:17 100:8	decided 55:24 59:2 decimate 25:2 25:10 decimation 27:12 decipher 246:25 decision 137:21 dedicated 207:4,6,10,11 207:14,17,18 deep 114:2,3,7 deer 188:23,24 default 177:14 177:19 210:25 defects 6:14 defendant 2:16 defendant's 243:5 defendants 1:10 2:10 243:21 254:11 deficiencies 199:21,24 200:8 definition 37:10 41:10 degrees 83:20 deliver 32:9 48:17 246:13 denied 185:19 department 239:19 247:18 depend 111:24 depends 113:2 113:9,20 131:21 140:18
d			
d 3:1 5:1 da's 22:17 84:21 132:24			

[depends - discussed]

Page 15

155:11 160:11 160:21 166:1 169:8 180:24 186:11 deployment 249:19,22,25 250:20 deponent 254:20,21,24 256:13 deposing 256:13 deposition 1:11 1:16 5:6 6:14 7:21 11:6 13:4 13:10,12 34:8 243:8,15,18 252:3 253:2 254:13,18,21 254:25 deputies 16:1,7 49:2 71:23,25 72:1,2 87:18 101:15 131:18 140:17 192:3 241:2 deputy 7:8 12:4,5,12,17 12:19 39:14 53:10,17 55:23 57:5,6 59:24 60:1,5,6,8,16 60:19,22,23 61:9 73:11,19 75:19 76:11,11 76:16,24 77:12 77:12 93:13,16 95:13 96:22	97:8,12 98:10 99:9,16,22 100:12 106:7 114:24,25 129:2 131:12 137:24 140:3 150:20 152:22 152:22 153:12 153:12 181:10 181:10,11,16 182:8,13 188:9 188:12 193:8 204:11,17 206:19,22 207:10 208:19 209:7 210:9,16 210:21,22,24 211:2,14,18,21 212:1,13,15 213:6,16 214:2 214:13,16,21 218:15,15 220:24 221:8 222:19 223:20 223:21,22,23 224:1 225:14 227:11,16,19 229:13 230:3 230:15,19 231:4,19,21 232:1,3,12 233:23 234:8 234:12,19,20 234:21 235:5 245:18,20,22 246:16 249:17 249:20 250:5 250:21 251:4,7	describe 74:14 description 62:7 244:3 253:13 desert 88:6,8 88:21 102:7,13 desk 58:10 detail 26:14 245:2 details 220:2 detain 239:18 detained 238:10 detention 14:16 15:2 16:1,2,8,24,25 49:1 67:10 90:6 201:13,15 201:17 248:16 develop 32:10 113:19 155:15 developed 156:11 developing 154:16 159:1 devine 157:13 dialogue 172:11 diaz 1:20 254:15 255:8 difference 35:16 81:11 different 12:9 21:17 25:1,1 26:8 29:24,25 40:16 47:17 54:21 55:6 65:8 72:10,20	90:20,22 105:24 122:21 127:9 130:15 145:7 148:11 160:25 161:23 162:10 166:12 166:14 192:1 194:1 205:9 225:25 226:1 differently 182:17 difficult 195:6 197:22 digital 18:25 direct 74:25 75:1 76:20 212:9 237:3 directly 27:25 213:16 dirty 154:20 disagree 34:18 34:23 discover 197:16 discrepancies 97:2 discretion 43:13,22 80:22 81:4,9 114:15 134:18 175:10 175:11 177:2 180:4 185:6 212:18 discuss 228:5 228:12 discussed 244:4
---	--	---	--

discussing 227:20	dock 104:17	205:12,14,16	draft 130:6
dispatch 113:5	document 10:1	205:16,20,21	drafting 22:14
213:12,24,25	10:4,5 253:14	doing 18:13	dramatic 205:2
dispatched	documents	31:21 32:1,3	drank 189:18
213:7	9:25 107:11	33:6,8,14 34:4	draw 206:1
dispatcher	243:11,22	36:14 38:7	drink 9:21
213:16	244:6,9,14	39:15,23 41:6	10:25 190:1
dispatchers	dog 186:15	41:10,18 43:9	drive 167:19
170:12,16	191:13 192:14	45:16 47:10,11	driver 30:5
dispute 236:19	192:15,19,22	48:4,8,11,23	51:8 81:24
disregard 47:7	192:23,24,25	49:4 50:6 52:4	162:21,22
disrupt 50:19	193:2,3,5,10	52:12 53:3,6	165:7,8 166:11
dissolved 69:10	193:11,14,16	55:13 70:9,11	166:22,23
distinct 11:20	193:24 194:6,8	80:9 81:13,14	167:20,25
district 1:1,1	194:10 195:3	81:18 87:5	168:1,25 169:2
37:2 132:8,15	195:17,18,18	113:17 115:6	169:4,10,16,21
254:1,1	195:20,21	115:19 116:14	173:1 175:7,13
districts 36:13	196:1,12,15,24	117:16 118:11	179:21 180:1
disturbance	197:12,20,20	119:22,25	182:25 184:21
42:4 109:22	197:23,24,25	121:17 125:7	185:1 187:4
dividing 206:1	198:2,7,7,23	127:15 128:13	189:15
division 1:2	199:10 201:6	128:18,20	driver's 169:8
17:2,5 20:23	201:11,13,15	134:9,13 137:8	173:14 174:25
27:20,22 28:15	201:15,17,17	148:6 149:9	184:23 238:11
49:16 67:8,11	202:3 203:3,7	179:18 180:17	drivers 29:3
68:22 69:5	203:11 209:21	195:16 197:9	38:15,15 47:6
71:1 72:16	209:25 214:13	197:22 199:1,4	241:2
76:12 95:12	223:11,12	199:13 205:14	driving 28:25
96:23 131:7	224:6,7 238:12	247:2 249:6	36:12 64:4
206:23 207:4	238:15 239:19	dollars 59:18	137:6 144:21
207:13 209:9	246:25	door 37:7	148:21,21,22
210:10 211:15	dog's 203:2	169:9,9 223:12	148:24 149:4
212:14 213:4	dogs 194:14,16	224:9	151:22 152:13
245:12 247:22	195:11,13,19	downstream	154:6,20
247:24 254:2	196:18,20	105:19	157:10 160:2
divisions 72:10	197:6 199:4,7	dps 157:25	163:13 166:3
	199:14,17,18	174:4,18	167:7,9,14
	201:20 202:2		171:14

[dropped - equipment]

Page 17

dropped 246:21 drove 157:25 drug 22:7 30:11 31:1 48:17 79:3,4,8 79:9,17,18 154:24 155:3,8 155:23 156:25 158:11,24 159:18 161:10 161:20 186:24 187:3,5 238:12 239:19 drugs 17:24 36:20 39:11 41:12 48:17 50:17 84:2 127:18 132:12 155:2,20 156:21 158:12 158:20,20 161:11,11 207:16 drunk 120:17 dude 39:22 duffel 154:14 duh 21:14 duly 1:18 5:13 254:17 dustin 50:25 51:5 duties 34:5 47:17 206:16 241:10	e e 2:1,1 3:1 4:1 5:1,1 77:22 eagle 246:12 earlier 37:20 66:22 67:2 244:20 247:9 early 137:17,18 easier 228:25 east 141:4 208:12 easy 116:25 eat 106:9 efforts 44:9 64:16,25 80:2 81:3,5 egregious 31:14 eight 16:18 71:24,25 87:25 201:10,11,20 201:23 202:1,4 either 18:8 51:15 72:10 82:8 130:20,25 173:14 195:20 210:17 215:19 el 28:20 29:6 29:13 30:1,15 30:19,22 242:9 246:12,13 elementary 14:6 ellsworth 2:17 6:7 181:4 251:16	email 82:9 118:23 125:13 125:16 237:7,7 237:12,13,18 237:21,24 240:15 244:25 emails 139:21 140:10 embarrassment 88:14 employed 255:1 employee 24:21 25:13 employer 163:21 encompassed 70:22 130:16 encompasses 48:14 encounter 35:6 encourages 92:13 endangering 38:15 ended 58:4 63:21,23 64:15 68:5 251:17 enforce 189:6 enforcement 14:17 15:21 16:3,6,21,22 20:24 23:2,5 25:3 33:11 34:2 47:12 69:1,2,11 79:18 142:25 143:6 189:22	190:3 201:10 201:20 215:23 241:22 242:1 244:10 enforcing 189:5,9 engine 113:6,6 english 162:19 enter 169:15,18 169:24,25 170:12,25 171:14 216:16 entered 144:20 149:1,6,16 157:17 170:9 171:17,22 215:18 216:8,9 216:14 217:6 217:22 218:5 enters 216:20 216:22 217:17 entire 10:15 60:22 entirely 72:7 135:8 entirety 10:2 10:12 202:13 entities 23:3 142:15 209:5 entries 245:1,3 environment 15:22 epic 30:1 equals 201:8 equipment 127:1 133:9,21 134:6,10,15 149:21 176:15
---	--	---	---

[errata - experienced]

Page 18

errata 256:11 256:13,16 esquire 256:1 essentially 72:22 162:11 estimate 31:9 62:13 182:24 183:17 et 256:4 ethic 52:25 245:17 evaluate 115:3 156:25 192:22 195:22,23 198:15 evaluated 50:1 evaluation 197:17,19,19 evasive 30:6 156:13 162:25 185:10 186:4 event 170:14 eventually 39:21 79:13 130:25 everybody 6:2 6:11 19:18 52:8 56:3 103:15 104:8 114:17 160:8 192:21 everybody's 218:9,13 evidence 45:2 47:20 154:24 154:24 155:3,5 155:8,17,23 156:5,16 157:4	157:6 158:24 159:23,25 161:10,20 162:7 165:21 239:15 exact 210:19 exactly 95:4 135:7 228:11 examination 3:7,7,8 5:17 94:21 97:22 245:9 248:5 examine 243:19 examiner 94:18,24 95:5 example 25:7 37:21 49:8 94:2 107:11 109:22 127:16 128:4 140:2 144:20 146:24 147:17 149:7 154:3,5 156:14 157:8 158:3 175:17 177:9 189:13 191:25 246:6 excellent 116:2 116:4 except 13:7 81:7 177:17 253:3 excited 117:15 exclusive 41:18 exclusively 42:13	excuse 6:10 96:11 145:17 235:17 244:5 execute 20:8 executed 253:16 executive 15:10 26:14 exercise 43:21 80:22 exercises 180:3 exhibit 4:3,4,6 4:7,9,10,12,13 65:19,22,23,23 66:1 79:24 94:5,6,6,11,13 94:15 95:17,17 95:18,19 96:7 97:7,24,25 98:1,3,5 100:1 100:3,4 225:10 225:11 229:1,2 229:16 235:7,9 235:9,10,12 exhibits 3:4 exist 120:20 178:10 243:11 existence 64:23 exists 80:25 exit 169:7 expect 23:20 24:12 46:24 49:21 106:22 109:13,16 110:9,14 111:21 112:4,7 114:17 122:8 135:11 149:9	149:12 169:2 170:10,21 180:16 182:19 185:5 187:8,14 187:17,23 199:14 expectancy 205:8 expectation 47:2 50:5,13 expected 41:7,9 42:21,23 43:2 43:8,11 47:1 103:12,13 107:1 136:14 149:19 172:12 179:20,22 192:21 expecting 49:23 expensive 196:19 experience 39:13,16 51:19 52:2,4,12 53:13 55:7,14 55:16 56:22 59:6,7 62:17 62:21 91:13 134:21 135:6 135:10 157:9 160:21 183:2,3 183:4,6 190:25 192:2,6 204:12 205:11 experienced 61:23
--	---	---	--

experts 40:15 expiration 255:8 explain 52:19 83:24 112:22 120:2 explained 48:13 explaining 172:21 231:4 explanation 236:3 explanations 163:22 explosive 202:4 203:20 explosives 202:2 203:7,8 203:9,25 expressed 253:17 extended 239:6 extortion 39:11 eye 38:20 51:14 165:25	failed 192:12 192:15 198:9 243:21 failing 38:8 fails 256:18 failure 176:3 176:15 189:13 fair 6:20 7:18 8:14 28:9 31:12 33:18 35:12 38:17,21 39:24 40:21 41:8 42:15 44:2 52:7 57:2 58:9 64:17 68:15 81:24 86:21 97:9 99:11 101:13 105:16 107:3 107:19 119:11 126:10 141:17 147:5 156:19 161:6 162:8 163:23 165:4 168:13 172:16 174:19 186:19 189:3 194:18 197:7 213:14 213:19 217:15 224:20,25 239:21,25 248:10,20,24 fairly 139:24 fall 17:2 66:13 66:21 67:2,7 147:9,14 falling 189:25	falls 26:24 212:10 familiar 21:11 49:10 62:3,18 62:18,19 87:11 88:10 95:4 98:5 100:6 178:8 familiarize 87:4 family 164:11 171:23 far 15:23 21:3 23:22 25:19 40:1 45:6 70:6 101:8 247:7 250:24 fast 223:2 fau 143:1,3 fault 196:21 faustino 203:16 fbi 21:6 22:4 february 99:16 137:19 190:14 190:23 federal 1:24 5:6,10 31:3 feedback 115:19 128:16 128:23 feels 159:22 feet 114:5 fell 65:16 67:18 67:24 70:5 200:4,4 felony 143:4 felt 52:4 59:1,2 59:15,17,22	125:24 fenced 196:9 fentanyl 25:7 fewer 57:4 fictitious 186:5 field 20:15 104:12 105:4 112:22 174:14 199:9 212:9 figure 79:1,21 83:3 95:8 147:2 176:6 226:24 243:11 243:24 file 46:15 238:24 filed 178:17 214:22 fill 107:11,12 107:14 122:22 123:15 filled 57:13 127:12 128:21 filters 145:5 final 22:18 123:10 130:6 244:24 finally 244:24 financial 18:24 54:17 247:5,17 financially 255:2 find 20:4 45:1 46:13 137:5 140:4 149:16 191:10,12 199:18 223:6,7 225:23
f			
f 254:20 faces 204:7 facing 238:22 fact 58:12 64:22 80:12,16 114:10 141:21 174:24 182:13 197:4 faculties 189:19			

finding 47:20 60:3 fine 10:3 62:13 97:3 196:14 finish 8:22,23 9:23 109:3 finished 111:23 125:15 fire 58:7 firearm 124:25 firearms 21:15 35:8 36:20 41:14 180:13 firing 57:22 firm 2:15 255:9 first 6:2 14:11 15:1 18:14 33:3 39:9,25 51:17 56:6,6 72:15 84:12 91:12 97:11 103:12,13 110:13 180:19 180:22 182:21 182:22 183:25 194:7,12 195:5 196:6 201:11 211:24 219:25 220:4 221:20 222:25 226:8 235:16 240:14 251:7 fit 69:16 fits 163:25 five 16:18 19:24 51:16 55:21 84:24 85:15 86:4	113:13 138:21 138:25 139:1 155:10,14,19 160:14 161:11 164:3 179:15 204:6,23 fix 121:14 fixed 121:24 122:3 fixing 201:2 flag 99:24 126:12 137:1 164:8 166:10 166:11 176:8 flagged 128:1 240:16,18 flagging 98:10 flags 164:12 199:3 fleet 77:25 78:6 121:14 142:24 246:21,21 flip 95:25 flipped 68:12 floating 12:10 69:23 158:2 florida 28:24 29:17 flow 149:19 flyer 4:12,14 93:6,16,17,23 93:24 flyers 82:9 focus 42:13 225:20 fog 115:7 120:16	folks 16:11 21:17 33:22 41:6 45:16 48:8 50:2 80:9 80:10 86:23 94:16 135:11 150:6 204:14 225:10 follow 112:1 136:23 192:21 215:9 following 33:21 85:10 183:9,10 187:18 254:16 follows 5:14 food 23:7 165:13 footage 12:13 12:16 116:24 117:22,25 118:4,11 119:3 120:20 121:1 181:10,13 230:6,7 234:20 234:22 force 21:24,24 107:14,23,23 209:25 forcing 238:12 foregoing 253:2,15 forensic 94:21 94:24 97:22 forensics 18:25 94:18 forfeiture 132:6,10,19	133:8,13,18 134:4 135:1 forget 242:6 form 36:5 80:4 80:15 107:24 108:2,6,8 240:2 formal 21:16 62:7 138:8 format 95:4 formed 41:16 44:4,5 fort 255:10 forward 72:19 72:21 forwarded 223:2 found 132:12 183:7,7,13 foundational 84:11 four 16:7,18,23 16:24 50:23,24 51:3 52:18 58:14,18 84:7 86:9 90:20 91:12 114:5 116:13,18 117:1 127:10 138:18,19 139:3 148:11 148:11 159:11 160:12 frcp 254:19 free 164:9 frequent 140:24
---	--	---	--

[freshly - gereb]

Page 21

freshly 199:11 freveletti 20:21 74:8 76:6,20 76:23 77:10 211:22 friday 19:25 20:1 32:23 103:6 friend 162:22 162:23,24 164:10,11 166:6,6 friends 164:22 frigerio 1:22 2:11,12,12 3:7 5:9 6:9,10,11 9:9,12,14 66:4 80:15 97:3 135:17 218:6 240:2 242:4,20 242:23 243:7 243:12 245:6 245:10 248:4 251:15 256:1 frigeriolawfir... 2:15 frisk 11:15,23 front 58:4 85:18 97:18 148:25 155:2 162:18 192:9 238:4 240:17 241:2 frustrated 112:18 fto 174:14 full 6:23 49:23	fullest 10:22 fully 10:2 208:4 fumes 246:24 fund 131:25 133:10,13,18 134:4,6 funding 130:9 244:10 247:8 247:25 funds 132:3 133:7 247:23 further 18:11 92:23 154:17 155:15 159:9 181:1 184:5,14 185:7,12,25 254:19 255:1,2 furtherance 184:15 fusion 24:21,23 24:24 25:14,17 25:18,23 26:19 27:9,10,21,24 28:6,14,19,22 29:6,14 241:18 242:9,12	4:9 5:12 6:24 7:1 49:18 79:22 89:2 93:3 95:21 114:4 119:9 170:4 219:24 236:8,12 244:4 244:12 248:7 252:2 253:1,7 253:11 254:13 254:17 256:5 gamboa's 243:15,18 244:17 251:13 gang 15:25 16:8 17:11,15 17:17,18 32:17 32:24 34:1 37:8 39:9,10 52:23 54:22 57:10 71:16,21 72:9,20 73:2,3 73:4,8,9,15,17 74:2 76:10 129:11 134:13 135:11 207:15 gangs 142:25 143:5 garcia 202:25 203:1,1,18,18 garcia's 203:2 203:7 garcias 203:19 garza 95:10,13 96:22 97:8,12 99:9,16,22 100:12	gas 157:11,13 157:14,16,18 157:24 158:1,7 246:18,21,24 246:25 gather 150:14 gathering 49:6 geared 17:16 19:10 49:4 general 80:8 104:5 126:19 131:25 132:3 182:19 183:3 210:8 213:6 240:25 general's 21:7 generally 6:22 11:2 19:21 28:5 33:22 35:11 41:6 43:16 52:20 56:17 101:21 112:17 126:7 126:18 146:15 213:17 generate 213:25 generated 25:23 generic 34:4 43:6,16,24 112:9 135:20 172:11 genre 38:12 gentleman 157:10 gereb 12:22 73:11,19,25
	g		
	g 5:1 77:22 203:24,25 g.com 2:20 gain 147:15,17 148:4 gained 55:16 gambling 18:1 gamboa 1:12 1:16 3:6 4:5,6		

[gereb - going]

Page 22

75:19 76:11,12	184:15,23	121:24 123:21	87:24 88:12
76:16 91:14	190:12 202:1	124:5,12,21,23	93:15 94:10,17
114:1,24,25	205:19 216:2,4	124:24,25	95:11,14,17
145:13 152:3,4	219:6 220:10	131:25 132:9	96:23 97:21,23
152:22 153:12	222:24 246:6	132:11 133:7	98:4 99:24,25
181:11 188:9	given 50:5	133:12 134:1	100:3,5 101:5
215:17 218:15	105:14 154:13	136:6 144:5	101:18 103:16
223:13	161:13 181:18	165:1,14 168:6	103:22,23
gereb's 12:19	182:1 183:11	172:12 175:13	105:3 111:25
76:24 188:12	230:25 243:18	175:22 176:20	112:1,1 113:10
223:22	253:18 254:18	184:16 185:13	115:11,22
gestured 114:5	gives 117:7	193:12 194:1	126:1 134:1
getting 29:5	165:13	195:25 199:23	139:11 145:15
37:8 51:12	giving 24:1	207:3 229:4,15	146:1 147:3
59:21 84:12	30:6 114:11,12	235:16 236:25	154:12,21
101:7 116:16	115:23 155:16	238:15 240:14	159:4,7 160:13
136:20 139:23	156:12 159:2	240:20 249:4	160:15,20
192:18 203:21	175:8,14	250:7	162:6 163:5
210:3 215:3,4	176:17 177:12	goal 107:2	164:8 165:21
250:24	182:4 186:5	goes 10:15 56:3	166:12,13,15
gil 59:5,5	glasses 70:16	124:22 132:21	166:17 167:16
girlfriend's	glebe 2:7	147:18 160:5	167:20 168:9
147:2	glitch 177:17	221:5 224:9	168:16 171:1,2
give 8:9 10:22	go 5:23 7:3,3	237:13 241:22	172:6,7 173:1
29:20,21 31:12	18:6 19:16	going 5:23 6:2	173:17 174:16
66:6 79:21	22:17 36:4	6:5,12,17,22	176:9,21 177:5
92:9 105:9	37:6 38:6 42:3	9:1,25 10:3,8	177:10,12
110:11 114:16	42:4 49:24	13:15 20:5,7	180:7 185:24
114:17 115:19	51:3 56:22	20:15 22:22,23	186:21 188:21
115:24 116:15	59:2 60:11,13	30:14,18 31:21	189:7 190:5
123:16 140:21	79:1 86:18	37:4,9,23 44:6	193:9 194:1,16
140:23 146:24	93:11 97:7	44:23 48:5,5	196:11 198:17
153:1,12 157:8	103:22,23,25	48:17 52:25	198:18 209:21
166:14 169:10	105:7,7,8	54:14 55:24	210:4 214:8,18
173:17 175:17	106:9 109:6	65:19,23 66:6	217:12 221:2
177:10,12,15	110:22 111:15	77:18,19 78:15	222:21 224:16
177:20 181:25	113:11 116:10	83:21 84:3	225:5,9,13,19
183:17,20	116:13 118:17	85:10 86:15	225:21 227:3,6

[going - happens]

Page 23

228:24,25 229:3,5,18 231:14,22 232:5,9 233:8 234:2 235:13 236:10 242:18 242:24 243:2 243:18 244:2 244:16 245:3 246:13 good 5:19 22:23 50:9 51:13 78:12 93:9 99:17 100:16 114:1 115:12 116:14 116:17 128:20 130:11 135:15 139:16 153:10 156:14 158:18 174:23 195:9 214:25 226:3 226:23 245:22 245:24 gotten 95:5 132:25 218:19 218:20 governor's 17:16 graduated 14:11 15:3 grande 89:24 grant 138:2,3 grass 199:11 199:12 great 93:4 128:18 136:6 138:20	greenhill 2:18 grew 55:6 178:3 gripe 127:11 group 17:2,18 18:23 20:4 22:17 49:1 75:15,20 84:17 84:24 85:8 89:4 118:2 150:21,21,22 151:10,11,13 151:16,20 152:5,8,11,24 153:2,5,14 154:5 205:13 208:17 231:23 231:24 groups 23:6 33:21 34:4 growing 14:4 guerra 51:1,17 52:6 60:22 guess 10:15 27:8 31:5 37:17 39:7 49:24 55:23 58:9,21 61:7 62:7 63:22 65:11 66:22 80:24 98:8 101:6 106:21 115:22 122:13 136:23 146:5 158:3,8 163:11 186:9 188:2 191:22 194:13 207:18 219:4	223:16,17 224:2 guide 24:17 52:5 53:1 guns 17:25 29:11 59:20 90:22 154:15 guy 39:5,20 58:5 70:10 114:7 154:20 184:6 186:4 195:5 203:25 204:2,7 guys 47:10 48:2 53:12 55:13 82:12 84:18 104:6,9 116:4,13,14 117:1 127:22 135:2,12 198:1 205:20 247:2 h h 4:1 22:11 half 55:13 hand 79:23 94:15 98:4 178:5 226:4,6 253:18 hander 194:3 handing 94:14 95:16 176:10 handle 40:24 189:19 221:6 handler 191:3 191:4,18 193:10,14,17 193:21 196:2	198:8,22 201:6 201:12,13,24 203:12 207:21 207:22 213:23 246:5 248:12 248:17 249:2 251:7 handler's 193:19 handlers 192:18 202:16 202:18 205:15 205:17 246:2 250:7 handles 249:8 handling 248:14 hang 239:8 hanging 37:9 154:15 happen 11:13 109:17,18 112:15,24 121:11,17 129:8 167:16 170:19 173:1 193:6 214:18 249:14 happened 47:3 57:5,20,21 97:14 123:7 124:9 142:7 199:8 205:3 235:4 happening 38:5,24 happens 29:24 38:2 48:6
---	--	--	--

164:2 170:15 170:16 175:16 180:23 216:25 hard 56:1,2 117:18 121:2 harder 159:22 hats 26:8 he'll 25:24 31:14 32:9 head 8:11 153:6,9 161:23 219:8 242:2 headache 112:18 heading 44:19 heads 160:14 health 25:16,20 26:2,9,15 194:22 healthy 191:21 hear 55:21 152:17 155:11 155:13 198:22 220:23 heard 7:4 18:12 102:4 150:13,24,25 194:7,12,14,16 195:1 206:13 220:4 227:10 227:14 233:11 241:18,21 hearing 7:17 221:20 heavy 160:18 246:25 hebert 2:3 3:7 3:8 5:8,18,19	33:16 65:21 66:2,5,8 78:14 78:21 80:16 94:14 95:16,20 96:20 97:4 98:2 135:15,19 153:11 181:6,8 215:8 225:12 227:10 229:3 229:10,21 230:14 231:19 232:9 233:11 234:5,17 235:1 235:8 240:4 242:6,16,22,24 243:9,14 248:6 251:12 hector 2:22 6:10 held 59:2 181:23 182:13 184:3,4 help 8:16,17 17:19 35:16 36:22 37:19 43:3 45:22 67:20 79:6 102:14 115:19 163:25 168:22 170:19 185:9 213:2,3 216:15 223:18 224:15 226:3 helped 206:10 helpful 35:10 39:18 54:3 69:15 94:3 145:8 165:19	194:4 212:12 helps 43:15 208:8,17,22 hendricks 74:22 hey 27:17 30:4 33:12 37:7 44:18 98:23 101:3,15 103:21 105:3,7 106:5 108:25 113:12,23 114:14 115:10 120:15 121:9 121:13,18 126:1 127:8,11 127:21 128:12 128:19 129:3,4 134:24 135:12 139:21 152:14 154:6,20 176:21 182:4 189:23 219:6 hide 90:21,23 hiding 82:23 hido 22:9 hidta 22:5,6,10 74:23 78:24 79:14 high 14:10 22:7 22:10 47:6 49:12 64:4,12 73:3 79:3,9 151:22 160:3 245:25 higher 183:16 highlight 127:20	highway 28:24 48:6,8,12 79:2 79:7,8 84:16 105:7,14 110:2 111:18 147:19 148:22 150:22 151:16,19 152:24 153:14 168:15,16 189:24 231:24 highways 41:3 41:11 42:8,13 44:24 47:20,21 47:22,25 48:1 53:7 64:3 80:13,17,18 81:7 hill 160:7 hit 49:16 106:10 156:10 hits 217:1 hitting 84:15 159:4 hold 94:4,9 233:13 239:6,8 239:13,14,15 240:5 245:25 249:17 holding 182:8 182:14 home 195:25 196:1,6 197:5 homeland 21:13 homework 93:21 hope 41:20
---	--	---	--

[hopefully - inconsistent]

Page 25

hopefully 233:9 hopes 239:8 hoping 87:17 horrible 126:1 horse 191:12 195:8 horses 191:7 195:7,13 hot 25:9 49:5 49:14 215:18 216:10,14,15 216:16,23,24 217:7,19,21 218:3,3,5,7,10 218:13,16,24 hotel 83:7 163:18,19 165:11 hotels 83:10 hotline 18:9 19:4 hour 160:5,9 188:1,2,2,6 226:14 hours 19:22 38:5 54:1,9 73:9 211:10 236:13,17,22 house 32:10 167:22 196:14 196:25 housekeeping 7:4 houston 141:5 141:6 hq 104:10	hsi 246:10 hub 50:17 huh 8:12 14:25 25:8 26:23 28:21 32:6 35:25 37:22 41:25 45:19 46:1 51:7 63:5 64:2 67:16 70:24 84:8 89:7 91:23 95:2 97:13 102:6,8 103:18 104:2,13 105:1 115:5 126:24 127:4 136:25 138:4 145:24 152:25 156:18 166:4,8 173:10 173:13,20 189:21 192:5 194:25 195:10 203:23 215:16 218:9 221:3 236:6,24 human 18:1,2 23:7,8 35:8,8 35:16,17,18 47:5,7 50:18 59:19 64:1,11 65:5 84:4 151:11,14 159:19,19,24 160:23,25 162:1,1,1,5 165:7,21 167:2 167:5,11 168:9 168:11,17	218:21 219:2 219:14 hung 224:17 hunt 188:10,11 188:15,16,22 hunting 188:19 188:21,21,22 188:23,24 hurt 194:19 hygiene 163:7 i idea 92:22 200:18 214:16 214:17 identification 173:14 identify 10:8 82:15 83:8,8 89:12 120:25 136:14 identifying 73:2 82:22 83:6 99:6 identity 253:13 iii 1:7 254:7 ij.org 2:5,9 illegal 35:8 36:20 37:4 41:13 47:20 65:5 84:3 180:11,12 219:3 234:11 illegally 35:19 illegals 63:16 image 99:25 100:6,11	imagine 150:14 immediately 228:20 immigrants 23:8 35:18,20 165:10 impairing 10:23 implemented 192:1 important 8:7 8:20,21 impressive 139:17 improper 9:18 improve 128:24 improvement 101:23 inaccurate 228:12 inappropriate 183:23,24 184:17 185:14 inattention 189:16 incident 108:25 109:22 123:5 245:2 include 63:14 includes 244:6 including 163:6 inconsistent 156:16 157:1 158:4,13,21 159:3,13,14 161:11,12
--	--	---	---

incorrect 238:1	150:20 152:10	instantaneou...	41:22 42:7,11
independent	153:4,13,16,22	121:17	42:22 43:22,25
148:18	154:2,13	institute 2:3,7	44:4,10 45:5,9
indicating	163:20 165:10	instructed 24:8	45:12,17,24
234:7,11	165:18 166:17	instruction	46:21,24 47:10
indicator 164:4	166:20 167:22	87:18 153:13	47:13 48:1,12
indicators	169:18 171:10	instructions	48:13 49:25
162:11 163:4	173:11 232:4	153:1	50:1,9,12,22
individual 1:6	233:7 244:22	instructor	51:18 52:19,20
1:7,8 118:5	245:3,5	84:23	56:23 57:1
160:22 254:6,8	inhouse 251:8	instructs 9:12	58:14,18,23
254:9	initial 106:17	instrument	59:7,23 60:9
individually	initially 50:21	253:15	61:5,8,24
86:8,23	51:4 136:17,18	intel 15:7,12,14	62:17,21,24,25
industrial	initiate 107:8	15:20,25 16:8	63:7,8,9,10,15
142:11	injured 47:8	16:13,17 17:1	63:19 64:14,16
inform 185:1	194:19,20	18:23 26:13	64:22,25 65:3
informants	inmate 205:15	27:18,18 28:25	65:4,16 66:10
18:15	innocent	49:3 57:10,10	66:13 67:18,24
information	163:22	73:13 74:21	68:4,18 69:6
6:19 18:14,15	inoperable	99:18 100:16	69:10,14 70:1
18:16 19:1,3	142:9	150:12,13,13	70:9 72:11,11
20:25 22:24	inquire 27:16	153:15 232:1	79:3 80:2,9,11
23:19,21 24:1	ins 116:7	intelligence	80:25 81:3,5,6
24:5,16,19,25	inside 51:15	28:20 30:1,15	81:11,12 82:3
25:2,2,4,6,10	157:11 196:13	30:19,23	82:10 84:1,7
25:11,17,19	196:14 224:10	intense 22:7	84:20,23 85:1
27:13,14,17	238:22	intensity 79:3,7	85:8,17,22,25
28:4,6,23 29:6	inspection	79:9	86:2,6,11,17
29:14,20,22	104:5,5 196:6	intensive 22:10	87:17 89:1,15
30:7,20 32:4,8	inspections	interdiction	89:18 91:8,18
33:13 48:16	195:25 196:1	34:15,20 35:4	91:20 92:16,20
92:10 100:15	197:5	35:5,12 36:5	92:23 93:8,18
100:25 101:2,4	inspector 21:7	39:5,15,17,22	99:2,18 100:16
101:7 105:21	instance 1:17	40:5,10,11,13	100:23,24
110:7 127:6,14	12:10 81:20	40:14,16,21,24	101:9,21,22
128:3 129:18	154:25	41:6,7,11,15	102:14,19,24
144:13 150:14		41:18,19,20,21	103:11 106:20

[interdiction - joined]

Page 27

106:23 112:21 113:16 116:3 116:15,24 125:8,11,19,23 126:15,16,18 127:15 128:17 130:14 131:9 131:22 136:8 136:10,13 137:11,14 138:14,17 141:23 148:6 149:10,12 152:23 165:9 165:15 168:20 168:23 179:19 180:1,5,18,22 182:20 183:4 188:10,13,20 189:4 241:2,9 243:3,16,17,20 244:3,7,11,13 244:18 247:4,6 247:10,14,19 248:2 interested 61:11 92:22 255:3 intermeshed 76:2 internal 4:3 61:15,18 90:14 91:1,18,20 94:5 111:7 220:5,7 235:15 internet 244:5 interrogatories 4:11	interrogatory 96:25 244:20 244:21,23 interrupt 9:2 208:16 intersection 170:18 interview 53:21 82:18,25 83:2,18 87:9 88:24 137:4 154:9 156:11 157:20 interviewed 201:12 interviewing 81:22 114:2 interviews 15:24 85:13,13 85:18 87:19 115:6 165:16 intranet 61:11 61:13 62:10 244:5 introduce 5:6 6:2 99:25 169:10 228:24 introducing 172:18 investigate 167:4,4,20 168:9,16 investigating 165:7 investigation 18:11 49:16 71:1 154:1,17 155:16 159:9	181:2 184:6,15 185:8,12,25 222:8 235:16 235:24 247:22 247:24 investigations 17:7,7 19:5,16 68:22 124:24 125:1 131:6,15 investigator 7:16 53:23,23 55:11,25 56:4 56:11,12 investigators 49:2 55:8 125:5 140:3,6 140:17 involve 48:15 73:3 involved 23:8 45:4 47:8 57:6 57:6,18 113:17 136:15 156:9 188:11 230:3 249:11 issue 121:25 122:8,11 123:19 126:13 177:6 issues 195:3 242:18,25 it'd 29:9 92:23 149:20 189:11 210:13 it'll 140:23 item 247:14,18 248:1	j j 147:12,13 jail 15:13,15,16 15:19,22,23,24 15:25 16:1 186:14 195:21 201:18 213:23 214:1 jailer's 15:1 janitor 14:12 january 137:19 jared 207:21 javier 1:8 254:8 job 58:10 62:7 128:18 157:19 163:21 176:24 177:5 195:17 244:3 jobs 14:11 joe 51:1,17 52:6 168:15,16 202:25 203:1,1 203:2,6,19,23 203:24,25 204:2 joel 1:5 2:16 254:6 256:4 john 50:25 51:5,20 52:23 53:10 54:5 56:21 86:10 87:22,25 88:12 88:12,16 203:17 joined 6:4,8 114:25 239:9
--	---	---	---

[joined - know]

Page 28

239:15 joseph 95:10 98:19 99:1 203:17,18 josh 65:21 217:10,11 joshua 2:6 6:4 jp 178:17,23 judge 8:5 9:18 123:2,3,11 july 1:13,19 243:4 244:25 254:14 jumped 58:6 223:12 june 243:9 justice 2:3,7 178:25 justification 39:1 justin 52:6 jwindham 2:9	192:17 193:22 193:24 196:24 197:5,25 198:8 199:3 201:4,5 201:8 202:13 202:16,21 204:11,12,15 204:17,24 205:3,12 206:7 206:12,15,20 207:4,6,10,11 207:14,17,18 207:19,20,22 207:22,23,24 208:7,14,18,19 210:9,10,23,25 211:4,16 212:10 213:1,1 213:13,17,24 213:25 229:22 229:24 230:3,5 230:5,7 245:12 245:21,22 246:1,2,5,16 246:17 248:9 248:12,14 249:2,17,20 250:5,7,8,12 250:14 251:7 keep 42:2 102:17 126:2 128:18 167:8 195:12 248:8 keeping 43:10 102:17 kennel 196:9 196:14	kept 47:15 196:13 211:9 238:20 key 213:25 kick 84:13 116:10 kicked 84:15 kids 164:23 kiki 241:22,23 242:1 kilos 59:18 246:22 kind 5:23 8:25 17:25 18:1,12 18:15,22 19:10 25:4,22 27:8 31:3,3,17 35:7 36:20,20 37:24 38:2,7 39:3,21 42:5 49:4,5 50:13,19 51:19 52:8 56:5 62:21 65:6,15 73:4 74:19 79:24 80:9 82:13 92:21 97:14 98:9 100:11,15 101:6 102:2 105:16,18 113:7,23 114:2 115:3 118:12 120:2 121:12 122:20 123:7 123:18 126:12 127:20 135:20 140:10 147:7 151:24 152:10	184:23 224:22 228:5 235:23 kinds 107:21 157:4 kinesiology 87:10,11,18 knew 39:8 52:24,25 59:6 70:11 86:12 129:7 151:1 152:4 192:21 196:17,18 214:8 215:24 knock 37:7 know 8:19,24 9:4,5,5,22 12:8 14:1 21:21,23 22:22 24:3 27:12,15,17 28:4,12,13,14 28:15,17,18 29:2,3 31:2 39:7 42:25 44:15 45:6,8 48:20 50:17 51:15 58:25 59:14,22 72:2 72:6 75:3 78:16 82:11 83:5 84:2 85:14 87:6 92:1,24 93:2,8 95:7,11 102:21 103:22 105:2,7 105:17 106:5,6 109:22 110:3 111:16 112:2 113:3,5,9,11
k			
k 85:22,23,24 86:1 90:5,6,8 157:24,24 181:19,24 182:6 185:5,21 186:3,6,10,11 186:12,13,13 186:17,20,21 186:25 187:6,8 187:12,18,20 187:24 188:4,7 190:7,24,25 191:5,22,24 192:2,3,6,13			

113:24,25	195:22 196:24	l	laws 35:9 189:5
114:11,13,14	197:24 198:13	l 77:22	189:5
114:14,18	199:16 200:19	label 225:22	lawsuit 214:23
115:10,11,12	200:21 202:21	labeled 95:25	238:24
115:23 116:2,7	202:23 203:6	96:17	lead 18:11 44:9
116:8,10,10	205:3,5,18	labor 35:20	learn 85:7
118:20 119:25	206:9,11 209:7	lack 193:17	87:18 152:17
121:5,9 126:4	209:10 213:6	194:10	221:17
127:16 128:20	222:2,20	lane 38:9 169:1	learned 194:7
129:3 132:20	225:16 228:20	189:13,18	195:2,2,24
132:21 133:1	230:25 231:1,7	lanes 148:10	219:25 220:2
133:23 134:22	233:5,17	language	leave 32:9
134:22,25	234:10 241:21	119:13,17,19	36:18 163:5
135:3,10	241:21,25	120:2	165:14 243:18
136:17,18	242:15 243:7	laredo 29:23	leaves 167:23
137:6,8,8,25	243:12 245:2	30:10 157:10	leaving 205:4
138:4,10 139:5	245:23 247:1	241:18	239:9 251:13
139:11 140:24	249:1,16,18,21	large 180:12	left 58:23 59:9
143:2,4,18	250:14,15	236:5	60:13 86:19
146:25 147:7	251:9,11	lasted 225:2	208:2 209:13
148:3 149:3,3	knowing	late 137:16	223:17,19,23
149:11 152:10	246:24	latest 143:13	226:5 238:14
152:15 155:11	knowledge	laugh 115:22	legal 224:16
155:17 156:8	27:9 56:18	laughed 239:5	255:9 256:23
160:9,22	69:7 91:7	laundering	lesson 206:17
162:21 163:13	168:10 179:12	18:25 30:12	level 91:7
164:5,6,20,20	180:10 209:19	39:11 41:13	205:6
164:21,22,23	212:15 214:24	65:6 84:3	liability 193:1
164:24,24	216:1 232:16	127:17	194:10 196:23
165:14,14	232:20,22	law 1:22 2:12	197:2 198:10
166:6 170:13	233:4 242:8	14:17 15:21	liable 197:1
172:7 175:4,7	249:16	16:3,6,21,22	license 15:1,4
175:8 178:3,12	known 31:2	20:24 23:2,4	30:25 137:11
179:4,6 181:1	32:4 154:4	25:3 187:25	137:15,22,25
181:9,18,22,24	162:24 253:12	201:10,20	138:3,5,10,13
184:20 191:1	kudos 205:19	215:23 234:13	138:16 139:5,6
191:20 192:8		241:22,25	140:23 141:22
194:9,21			141:23 142:12

[license - looking]

Page 30

142:18 143:7 143:14,25 144:12,22 145:10 146:6 146:10,16,17 146:20 147:2 147:18,24 148:4,7,9,11 149:13,24,25 150:1 169:16 170:9,11,17,25 171:6,8 172:4 173:15,15 215:9 216:20 216:22,23 217:6,10,11,18 217:19,25 218:5 219:5,5 238:11,15 licensed 171:5 licenses 139:12 139:12 lieutenant 20:17,19 22:16 26:6 27:2 53:25,25 56:15 69:22,25 70:6 70:7 71:9 74:8 74:15 75:3 76:7,8,15,19 76:20,23 93:10 122:17 126:20 126:21 127:5 130:4 193:7 196:17 211:8,9 211:12,18,21 212:1,11	lieutenant's 127:7 128:7 life 14:4,7 47:7 light 199:15 lights 145:21 145:23 146:1 likely 28:1 31:18 limit 102:18 line 96:2,15 97:20 103:19 103:20 105:19 105:20,20 115:7 120:16 157:12 189:20 226:8,9 247:14 247:18 248:1 252:4 link 111:16 list 95:12 96:23 listed 96:21,22 232:16 listening 194:6 198:19 literally 46:10 little 14:2 17:10,14 29:20 31:8,20 37:17 49:25 51:2,19 51:21 57:17 62:15 64:19 65:15 72:6 74:7 82:2 87:21 91:6 92:16 97:20 103:25 105:13 106:7 109:7 110:22 115:11	120:1 126:14 132:11 149:23 150:16 154:23 164:23 178:2 190:1 191:14 191:15,16 197:11 219:21 244:20 250:19 live 144:9 164:25 168:3 living 59:22 168:6 loaded 246:14 246:22 loader 14:14 loads 59:19 local 25:11 28:12 31:3 98:21 located 106:3 location 48:18 111:16 168:4 181:25 locations 140:23,24 log 245:4 long 17:8 46:24 49:21 60:8 78:16 110:9,17 110:17 162:23 187:23 200:23 225:1,17 236:23 longer 23:14 47:19 51:21 64:23 80:25 232:5	longest 202:21 202:22,25 look 9:25 10:7 30:9 40:2 46:9 50:2,9,16 52:3 55:20 62:22 83:13 86:7 87:2,5 93:14 93:16 94:5 95:4 96:2,6,24 97:24 98:5,7 99:13 100:6,11 101:7 116:3 121:19 125:8 149:4,10,12 155:5,23 157:5 159:23 161:10 162:2,14 165:21 167:1 169:5 170:10 170:21 172:5 225:9 235:8 237:8 243:22 245:17 looked 11:11 11:14 14:4 52:20 63:11 82:3,6 87:1 151:1 200:9 223:14 looking 10:16 10:17 38:14,19 38:25 49:5,13 50:2 53:7 60:2 66:23 68:9 80:17 96:7,13 100:14 140:4 141:10,11
---	---	--	---

149:3 161:9,10 161:20 162:7 162:11 188:17 188:23,24 200:6 looks 99:15 168:23 237:7 lopez 72:8,9 lost 127:10 142:3 lot 13:15 15:11 36:17 37:8 39:6,10,20 43:15 51:11 80:2 84:2 86:14 100:20 137:2 151:11 159:22 160:15 160:24 162:10 179:2 181:9 207:15 218:16 lots 163:19,22 loved 54:20 116:5 lpr 139:12 141:8 142:22 215:22 216:1,4 217:1 lunch 102:17 102:22 135:19 135:24 136:3	13:5,14,19,22 13:25 15:12,17 17:3,12 18:21 20:11 22:25 23:13 24:7 26:18,20 28:8 28:10 31:16 33:19,23,25 34:9,12,17,21 35:2,15 36:6 38:16,18 39:2 40:22 46:12 52:10,22 53:11 53:14 54:10 55:3,3 56:20 57:3,3 58:11 58:20,22,24 59:11,13 61:16 61:16 62:6 63:10 67:16 68:16 69:8 71:19 73:22 74:3,6,9 78:9 82:5 83:16 84:10 86:25 90:2,15 94:23 96:8,8,14,16 97:17 99:23 100:13,17 102:15 115:21 116:22 125:17 126:11 139:2 144:3 153:15 171:11 172:5 177:18,22 178:1,1,9 179:14,17 181:12 182:12	183:10 187:1 204:22 209:18 224:19,21 226:15 227:17 229:12,14 235:19,21 237:5,10 241:4 241:4 248:25 249:15 machine 1:21 made 7:8 30:16 51:11 72:23 74:11 110:25 111:3,5 114:24 119:9 137:21 157:15 172:21 220:7 mag 122:24,25 123:2 magistrate 123:2,3,11,17 mail 175:22,24 176:20 mailed 177:13 main 21:8 47:25 106:21 213:15 maintain 38:8 189:13 maintaining 189:18 maintenance 78:9 make 24:4 29:16 37:2,25 42:10 54:14 63:16 64:20 85:12 103:15	104:4,16,17 118:3 119:6 120:15 121:18 133:24 153:18 153:19,21 154:8,9 158:8 161:8 162:16 163:3 169:4,9 169:24 172:9 176:25 177:2,5 186:8 189:22 189:23 190:4 196:17 203:21 210:5 225:21 227:8 228:21 231:2 240:10 247:2 makes 93:17 163:14 166:21 168:8 195:9 198:21 209:3 232:22 making 37:1,5 37:6 41:11 44:24 45:1 51:14 59:21 107:5 154:9 165:25 180:7 189:11 191:20 212:16 227:11 233:1 maldonado 6:24 managerial 56:15 manages 78:7 manner 210:8
m			
m 2:3 ma'am 5:22 7:20,23 8:3,15 9:3,8,24 10:6 10:20,24 11:1			

manual 11:11 12:21 62:5 mapp 4:14 march 12:4 44:7 66:18 67:5 190:21,23 204:24 206:25 220:20,23 221:7,15,18 245:15 248:10 marijuana 158:2 mark 94:10 97:24 100:3 marked 31:23 65:22 66:1 94:13,15 95:18 95:19 98:1,2,5 100:4 225:10 225:11 229:1,2 235:7,9 marker 170:18 206:3 marks 228:15 marta 220:6 222:11 martin 1:6 203:13 207:7,8 223:10 254:7 martinez 59:5 59:5 60:6,8,13 martinez's 60:19 61:7 match 96:12 158:22 matched 201:23	material 56:6 materials 98:10 math 138:20 matter 6:8 114:10 210:19 matters 7:4,11 7:13 max 204:12 213:7 214:3 245:21,22 246:17,18 249:17,20 250:5 max's 206:20 maximum 188:3 mean 9:10,11 11:10 15:16 22:21 23:24 27:16 30:14 32:2,8,17 33:11 35:4 39:22 40:3 43:10 47:14,18 53:6 54:13 59:16 62:4 63:8 64:15,21 64:23 71:2 72:4,11 78:6 84:13,14 101:16 104:3 104:11 111:2 112:14 114:20 119:18 123:2 124:16 132:3 132:12 134:14 141:3 145:10	149:14 154:21 155:25 156:6 157:6 163:21 176:11 178:20 182:22 183:3 184:7 188:19 189:9 193:13 193:15 194:11 201:5,17 202:6 204:14,23 208:16 210:10 213:8 223:4 231:16 233:5 240:10 250:13 means 8:1,8 36:23 45:22 82:22 205:10 217:21 meant 83:24 measure 50:6 mechanics 131:16 mechanism 19:11 41:18 media 4:12 19:1 medical 194:23 209:23 medication 10:23 meet 20:4,16 104:10,12,16 104:25 105:3,6 106:9 130:5 181:24 meeting 20:10 20:13,14 106:17 128:8	200:16,19 member 129:11 164:12 members 17:17 37:8 73:3 207:16 memory 11:20 204:11,16,16 mental 25:16 25:20 26:2,9 26:15 mentally 78:16 mentioned 16:5 24:20 31:25 44:25 45:2,11 54:21 64:7 66:9 90:10 103:8 107:22 123:21 148:9 merely 9:15 message 97:19 99:10,14,15,16 99:21 154:5 messages 97:19 met 5:20 44:15 82:11 83:6,24 methampheta... 246:23 methods 80:10 81:6,19 mexico 29:23 137:7 165:2 middle 196:10 237:6 mike 89:23 mile 170:18
---	--	--	--

miles 160:5,9 million 88:15 millions 59:18 mind 95:16 206:3 226:2 240:15 mine 142:4 162:23 minimal 116:7 minimum 53:22,24,24,25 61:22 minute 90:10 160:6 232:6 233:9 minutes 78:18 113:13 157:14 164:3 225:4,16 226:24 227:4 228:6 mispronounc... 88:15 missed 63:2 173:8 missing 121:1 128:20 mission 82:11 83:24 84:1 mistake 72:23 126:4 mistaken 187:25 mistakes 112:14 mixture 49:1 51:19 model 169:25	molina 1:7 12:22 181:10 203:13 204:11 204:17 206:20 206:22 207:7,8 207:10,20 208:19 209:8 210:9,16,21,22 210:24 211:14 211:18,21 212:1,13 213:6 213:16 214:2 214:13,17 223:11 230:3 245:18,21,22 246:5,16 249:17,20 250:5 251:7 254:7 molina's 12:17 211:2 212:15 214:21 223:20 250:21 251:4 moment 142:22 mommy's 166:6 monday 19:25 20:1 32:23 33:2 103:5 money 18:24 30:12 39:11 41:13 54:14 65:6 84:3 127:17,18 130:13,23,24 131:2,6 133:12 133:15 134:14 134:24 135:1,1	135:3 138:2 164:10 180:12 215:20 219:2 247:12 month 220:15 months 159:5 190:19 morning 5:19 10:25 19:15 20:10,12,14 38:5 165:13 motel 83:8,9 100:19 163:3 165:9 motion 243:6 motivated 116:9 motivation 53:18 55:12 motivator 54:17 mou 22:2 mount 26:13 195:9 mounted 15:8 mous 22:13,15 move 68:21 moved 14:13 68:18 69:2 70:12 71:5,5 131:5 247:20 movies 178:3 moving 29:8 72:19,20 149:21 160:17 mueller 2:18 muldau 34:10 34:13 91:17	177:25 206:21 243:24 muldau's 13:12 34:19 245:1 multi 195:19 multiple 148:10 162:13 164:17 169:17 209:4 municipal 14:16 n n 2:1 3:1 5:1 77:22 name 6:23 69:22 72:15,15 72:20,24 84:22 84:22 151:1 162:23 163:13 166:13,13,15 186:5 203:2 211:24 241:23 252:2 253:14 named 14:5 207:21 241:22 242:1 names 69:13 77:19 nancy 77:12 narcotic 29:10 154:4,7 186:12 195:20 202:4 203:11,20 213:13 214:7 218:21 219:2 246:11,16
---	---	--	---

narcotics 32:5 35:7 52:24 54:23 63:17 65:5 72:11 90:22 124:23 154:15 183:7 186:12,21 187:6 204:2,12 204:15,17,23 206:16 213:22 213:24 214:9 215:20 219:7 246:14 247:1,3 249:4 narrative 109:11 110:8 110:10,24 122:14 124:5 124:12,15,18 125:10,19,22 126:10 narratives 109:14 124:11 natalia 157:13 nationwide 25:6 natural 8:25 nature 20:9 29:4,11,11 30:7,13 31:4 36:21 38:10 39:12 41:4,14 42:9 59:19 63:17 65:7 78:10 82:19 83:11,22 84:5 87:6 101:5 102:9 107:15	113:14 114:12 114:18 116:11 126:6 127:3,12 127:23 136:22 149:22 159:7 163:7 164:12 164:24 190:2 191:21 197:23 198:1 199:11 218:22 necessarily 9:10 108:23 113:18 122:11 148:3 149:15 186:3 189:9,14 190:4 200:7 necessary 247:2 need 8:8,9 10:2 10:12 20:6 28:2 33:13 48:16 69:20 70:16 78:16,17 97:6 113:4,9 113:11,12 117:2 121:13 122:3 127:11 128:24 143:8 176:3,11 186:6 189:14,24 198:9 207:13 207:24 243:19 needed 50:5 91:8 92:10 104:18 108:3,6 109:21 110:7 110:23 123:6 125:25 127:2	199:20 210:13 212:25 213:23 needs 225:23 249:7 neighbor 36:17 neither 255:1 nervous 30:5 83:21 neutralized 58:7 never 24:10 30:24 47:2 57:12 123:7 142:7 150:13 151:1 191:3,4 191:5 239:17 241:5 247:24 248:1,12,22 new 60:11 75:9 91:8 92:5 94:6 142:2 143:8 193:10 194:3 newest 143:11 143:12 news 222:10 nice 115:25 nicely 59:15 niche 51:12 night 14:13 199:13 nights 73:9 nine 16:19 ninth 201:11 201:15 nod 8:11 nods 219:8 noncriminal 101:21	nope 94:11 normal 160:13 205:6,8 normally 160:14 north 2:7 84:4 103:22 137:7 157:10 northbound 103:17 152:13 northwest 49:10 150:21 151:16,19 152:23 153:14 231:24 notary 253:22 254:22 note 119:8,9,10 120:15 178:4 228:21 244:24 256:10 noted 253:3 notes 118:3,15 118:17 119:6 235:24 244:17 notice 6:14 notification 117:2,7 119:9 notified 57:24 181:24 193:6,8 notify 217:12 nuh 8:13 185:3 number 95:7,9 96:3,9,12,12 96:22 170:9,11 216:20,23 220:11
---	--	---	--

[numbered - officer]

Page 35

numbered 1:19 numbers 49:6 89:9,9 96:12 96:25 226:4,5 226:8	occupants 150:15 169:17 occurred 220:20 ocdefg 79:18 ocdetf 79:15,16 ochoa 192:11 195:23 200:7 200:11,14 211:5,6,11,15 ochoa's 190:10 october 190:14 190:19 197:5 202:20 245:14 248:10 offenses 151:12 offer 142:21 offered 102:14 office 13:16,17 13:18 15:6 17:16 20:22 21:7,7 22:17 22:20,21 25:13 27:22 30:11 40:20,24 44:9 45:12 47:19 48:21 51:21 61:15,18 64:15 64:22,24 65:2 66:14 68:3 78:2 80:1 81:2 84:21 85:11 89:3,6 90:11 90:13 91:1,17 91:21 92:13 122:25,25 129:22 130:2 132:2,7,8,15	132:16,22,24 132:24 133:7 134:1 138:7,11 139:13 141:7 141:18 146:15 147:23 150:1,7 175:23,23 176:20 178:12 179:5 190:7 195:19 205:7 205:21,23 206:5 214:12 242:8,13 245:13 246:1 246:20 250:8 253:18 office's 39:23 officer 14:3,5,9 14:16 23:17,20 25:14,18,22 28:2,15 32:20 38:24 40:2 43:6,8 51:20 51:24 57:6,18 58:13 59:4,24 60:5,11 63:12 71:12 76:13 78:4 89:25 91:9 103:11 106:23 107:16 107:22 108:8 109:10,13 110:9,23 111:21 112:4 118:17 119:8 121:6 122:7,10 129:24 130:18 133:25 136:12	140:22 142:12 143:8 144:9,13 144:14,23 145:9,13 146:1 146:9,13 147:1 147:7,18,24 148:3,7 149:12 153:21,25 154:25 155:1,5 155:23 160:22 161:9,20 168:25 169:1,3 170:2,10,21 173:6 174:14 175:11,13 176:16,21 177:14,19 178:4,20,21,22 179:18,20,25 180:3,4,16,24 182:19 184:3 184:10 185:1,5 185:15,18,19 186:10,16,23 187:9,14,17,20 187:23 188:7 192:16 195:15 197:12 198:3 199:9 202:21 204:17 209:20 209:25 210:9 210:11,21 211:3 213:8,11 213:15 216:18 216:22 217:2,2 217:6,8,12,17 217:21 218:2,6 218:24 219:6
o			
o 5:1 oath 7:5,24 253:12 obj 97:19 object 9:16 97:23 99:17 objection 9:10 9:15 80:15 240:2 objections 6:14 6:17 objective 189:4 objectives 93:25 101:4,8 101:17 obligation 243:10,10 observe 85:11 149:19 200:6 observing 51:15 106:25 obtained 94:19 153:18 obvious 155:1 155:6,25 obviously 6:3 143:17 oc 79:18 occupant 169:17			

[officer - okay]

Page 36

238:10 241:22	129:21 130:17	17:4,10,19	70:18 71:8,11
242:1 254:17	136:9,13 139:5	18:3,12 19:2,7	71:17 72:4
officer's 12:15	140:13,14	19:9,13,25	73:1,10,14,16
15:4 81:3	141:18 144:21	20:2,19,22	73:23 74:15,25
106:20 107:10	149:9 150:4	21:14,16,25	75:2,6,11,13
161:12,13	151:20 152:18	22:3,12,14,19	76:1,5,11,18
219:11,14	155:10 164:13	23:1,17 24:2	77:5,8,13,16
officers 14:5	169:24 170:1	24:14,18,20,22	78:11,21,25
15:23 16:5	174:10 184:22	25:4,13,21,25	79:13,16,25
21:24 22:1	184:22 188:4	26:10 27:1,8	80:20,24 81:14
23:22 24:4,8	192:2,7 197:6	27:24 28:3,11	82:1,17,20
27:25 32:17,17	199:3,4 202:15	29:5,12 30:14	83:12,17 84:6
33:10,17 34:1	203:17 204:24	30:18 31:5,9	84:17 85:2,20
36:4 39:23	213:4 214:3	31:19,25 32:12	86:3,14 87:1
40:7,11,12	244:18 245:24	32:21 33:16	87:11,14,16,21
41:16 42:2,12	248:17 250:12	34:7,22 35:10	89:1,11,17,21
42:17 43:21	offices 1:22	36:15 37:12	89:25 90:3,7
45:18,22 47:15	2:12	38:11 39:4	90:10,24 91:6
49:2 50:21,23	official 1:6,7,9	40:6,17,19	91:11 92:4,7
50:24 51:4	254:6,8,9	41:5,15 42:10	93:1,5,14 94:2
52:3,5 53:2	oh 19:24 21:14	43:2,5,12,15	94:14,24 95:6
55:6,17,22	46:18 99:5	43:24 44:8,13	95:7,11 96:1
56:19 57:1,4	119:14 138:22	45:1,4,8,11,21	97:4,11,18
57:23 58:6,14	153:10 164:25	46:7 47:3,16	98:13,23,25
58:19 60:25	165:1 171:21	47:18,23 49:18	99:3,24 100:2
61:11 74:13,21	191:8 196:1	49:21,24 50:24	100:6,7,11,21
74:22 76:8	198:3 200:24	51:2 53:9,19	101:1,6,8,13
80:3 81:4 84:7	203:17 208:11	54:11 56:24	101:20 102:16
84:21 92:5,13	239:24	57:11,14 58:8	102:17,20
92:16,20 93:2	okay 5:3 6:25	58:12 59:9	103:4,10,25
97:14 101:21	6:25 7:7,15,18	60:5,13,19	104:23 106:2,7
102:3,25	7:21 8:10 9:2,5	61:2,7,17 63:8	106:14,20
105:19 112:21	9:21 10:10,14	63:21 65:18,25	107:9,16 108:5
113:8 117:25	11:9,13,16,18	66:20,23,24	108:14,17,20
122:15 125:3	12:5,18,18,20	67:3,10,13,15	108:22 109:2,6
125:11,19,23	13:1,6 14:1	67:23 68:2,12	109:10,13
126:16,18	15:5,14 16:4	68:21 69:2,13	110:1,5,9,13
127:10,10,15	16:10,16 17:1	69:17,19,21	110:17,22

[okay - olvera]

Page 37

111:7,11,14,21	142:23 143:7	179:18,23,25	219:4,13,17,20
112:2,8,12,14	143:21,22	180:3,16,21	219:20 220:1
112:20 113:1,7	144:4,12 145:3	181:3,8 182:13	220:12,19
113:13,15,22	145:8 146:9,15	182:19,24	221:5,7,11,16
114:8,19,23	146:24 147:13	183:14,22	221:20 222:14
115:13,22	147:16,17,21	184:4,6,9,21	223:25 224:4,6
116:23 117:13	147:23 148:2,6	185:9,13 186:2	224:14 225:1,5
117:21 118:7	148:19 149:7,8	186:7,16,19	225:5,7,12,13
118:17,22	149:18 150:12	187:8,13 188:6	225:15,18,24
119:14,21,24	150:16,19,23	188:7,19 189:1	226:1,11,13,23
120:2,5,9,19	151:13,19	189:7 190:6,9	227:3,7,10,18
120:25 121:11	152:1,4,7,10	190:22 191:3,5	227:22 228:3,9
121:15 122:7	152:17,22	191:17,22,25	228:18,23
122:13 123:13	153:7,19,23	193:12,21	229:5,8,10,17
123:18 124:4	154:4,18,23	194:4,11 195:5	229:21 230:1,8
124:12,20	155:21 156:4	196:4,13 197:9	230:14 231:2
125:4,7,13,18	156:14,15,23	197:16,18,25	231:14,17,19
126:3,5,7,14	157:8 158:3	198:6 199:14	232:1,5,7
126:22 127:6	159:10,18,21	200:22 201:7	233:3,8,11,15
127:13 128:6	160:24 161:8	201:20 202:18	233:18,22
128:14,23	161:25 162:5	202:23 203:4,9	234:2,10 235:1
129:1,6,10,14	162:10,14	203:21,25	235:8 236:1,11
129:16,23	163:1,11,25	204:4,8,19	236:14,20,25
130:8,10,23	164:4,8,19	205:2 206:19	237:2,11,15,16
131:8,13,16,22	165:19,24	206:19 207:2	237:19,24
132:1,5,11,20	166:21,25	207:18 208:1,6	238:18 239:4
133:3,24 134:9	167:18,21	208:11,16,24	239:12 240:4,7
134:17,20	168:2,19,19,21	209:4,7,12,19	240:14,19
135:17 136:3,6	168:24 169:5	209:22 210:2,8	241:1,13,14
136:11,23	169:12,23	210:19,24	242:3,6,16,17
137:10,18,21	170:3,6,8,21	211:2,7,14	246:8 248:18
138:4,10,16,20	171:3,12,19,25	212:12,12,24	249:16,19
138:24 139:11	172:25 173:4,7	213:3,10,14	250:19,23
139:21,23	174:2,11,19,24	214:10,21	251:1,7
140:1,8,11,16	175:11 176:2,8	215:5,8,22	old 194:24
140:21 141:2,7	176:14 177:14	216:1,7,15,22	olg 1:6 254:7
141:14,17,21	177:19 178:14	216:25 217:4	olvera 212:5,6
142:10,17,20	178:18 179:10	218:9,18,23	212:10

[olvera's - paperwork]

Page 38

olvera's 190:11 once 30:25 41:15 124:21 126:4 217:18 ones 21:9 39:23 47:22 51:17 140:9 171:20 online 18:16 19:5,6 onward 251:5 open 19:1 109:1 111:10 111:13 112:10 223:7 224:2 243:18 246:17 251:13 opened 223:9 223:12 224:3 opening 61:10 61:17,21,22 operate 24:9 28:19 41:23 operates 27:9 operating 27:12 63:20 operation 27:11 31:21,25 33:12 48:4 68:24 78:7 151:14 191:24 214:7 operational 32:24 operations 32:13,15 60:14 70:14,19,21,23 71:6,6,8	opinion 192:14 245:20 opportunity 14:15 opposing 79:20 opposite 148:24 149:4 opt 54:8 oral 1:11,16 53:21 254:18 order 46:5,9,16 142:2 180:13 243:6 ordered 214:3 orders 45:18 45:21,25 46:2 46:15 199:10 199:12 org 66:15,18,25 67:2 68:10 69:5 organization 4:8 22:8,11 50:20 68:3 71:17 organizational 65:17 66:9 68:13 73:11 organization... 76:3 organizations 37:3 organized 17:2 17:4,8 19:11 20:17,20,22 26:24 27:5 32:18 33:17,24 34:5 47:11	48:3,14 49:15 57:8 60:12 68:6,7,10 71:15 73:12,14 74:11,16 75:4 76:12 79:17,18 95:12 96:22 125:3 130:22 151:9,10 206:23 207:3 207:13 209:8 210:10 211:15 212:14 213:4 original 40:12 116:14 originally 41:20 70:23 250:6 originals 116:18 ortega 69:23 122:17 123:22 124:5 193:7 211:8,12,18 212:4 221:25 235:14 ortega's 69:25 outcome 255:3 outside 15:22 16:6 17:14 83:20 92:13 110:4 150:6 200:6 overhaul 205:3 overnight 14:14 oversee 49:18 71:23 73:21	191:6,24 overseeing 26:14,21 overview 57:19 owe 35:22 164:10,11 owed 73:9 own 59:10 101:23 114:21 114:22 144:7 192:7 195:12 195:13 196:23 206:13,14 owns 98:22
p			
p 2:1,1 5:1 94:6 94:11,12 p.c. 2:12 p.m. 1:20 135:18 181:7,7 215:7,7 226:21 226:22 227:1 237:8 251:17 packages 158:2 pad 178:4 page 3:2 4:2 95:25 235:17 235:17 237:6 237:14 252:4 254:23 pages 237:1 paid 131:18 164:6,7 247:23 paper 79:21 123:18 paperwork 113:10 238:11			

[par - period]

Page 39

par 205:12	210:16 216:9	52:24 55:5,10	222:21 247:11
paragraph	223:1 225:20	55:16 56:11	paying 35:21
236:5 240:15	246:10	60:23 61:1,2	35:21 120:17
parcel 100:20	particularly	61:23 72:10,16	189:15
100:23	31:14	78:7,9 91:14	pc 2:18 233:6
parking 100:20	parties 255:1	91:15 104:21	peace 15:4
part 21:5 34:5	partner 22:20	114:21,22	178:25
36:1 43:1 48:7	parts 10:8	131:12,18	pedro 6:24
48:9 50:22	11:14 105:24	135:3 137:11	penal 56:6
55:2 63:2	229:15	137:15 139:6	people 19:4,12
69:10 71:20	party 249:4,5,6	142:25 143:5	38:8 39:8
75:14,19 78:7	254:21,24	170:24 193:11	41:12 47:8
80:11 85:24	paso 29:6,13	195:18,19	51:14 74:17,19
99:2 101:22	30:1,15,19,22	202:5,6 206:16	76:2 82:22
106:14 109:11	242:9 246:12	210:4 212:25	90:21 101:10
141:12 151:16	246:13	212:25 213:2	110:4 114:9,14
156:8 167:8	paso's 28:20	216:18 238:22	128:20 150:5
172:23,25	pass 25:19,24	patrolling	160:2,15,16,19
173:5,7,22	196:7 242:25	42:13	161:3,3 162:7
191:5 193:18	246:12 248:4	patrolman	162:12,13
193:19 197:19	251:12	39:6 43:7,16	164:15,17
202:16 206:22	passed 250:16	53:21 54:12,20	165:4 188:11
212:18 223:13	passenger	55:18 61:24	188:17 189:24
225:20 227:4	162:18,18,19	62:16	190:4 205:4,4
233:12 241:10	passenger's	patrolmen 40:1	238:4 240:17
244:12	169:9	42:17 81:9,13	240:17
participate	passing 148:16	101:24 102:12	percent 132:24
60:8	160:8	pattern 28:25	132:25 183:20
particular	passion 56:18	141:6 159:10	186:20
23:19 44:8	past 19:16	159:15,15	percentage
91:7 92:19	patient 114:1	161:16	132:8,22
93:22 97:12	patrol 7:8 15:9	patterns 141:1	182:25 183:16
103:1,2,4	21:8 24:3	141:2 144:15	perfect 121:16
105:11,14	27:20,22 28:15	159:2 216:2,10	performance
107:9 128:5	29:16 36:4,13	pause 228:21	195:3
134:9 144:16	38:3 39:9,19	232:9	period 52:13
150:17 159:4	42:5,6 45:24	pay 36:2	245:11,16
172:4 209:20	47:22 51:18	189:24 200:7	

[person - policies]

Page 40

person 25:25 26:2,17 27:3,4 30:8 31:2 32:4 34:14,20,25 44:8 48:6 57:22 77:9 98:21 119:23 157:20,21 162:4,17 163:13 164:16 165:6,10,12,22 166:2 167:6 171:14 215:15 218:24 253:14	223:17 224:18 224:23 225:2 227:18 230:16 phrase 17:19 105:17 158:18 194:21 200:20 phrased 59:14 pick 144:22 148:25 199:12 239:6 picked 39:16 40:7 86:10 116:14 120:23 201:13 208:3 picks 199:10 picture 74:10 99:10 149:2 204:7 piece 54:17 231:14 pilot 41:21 45:13,16 46:23 48:20,24 49:13 49:22 place 20:7 21:17 22:2 73:8 84:19 115:9 131:10 144:16 148:15 228:19 placed 69:6 239:12 241:2 244:4 places 68:2 82:22 placing 238:4 240:17	plain 31:22 plainclothes 74:13,17,19 75:3,5,14,19 76:2,7 77:6 plaintiff 1:3,17 2:2 4:11 219:21 254:4 plaintiff's 4:3,4 4:6,7,9,10,12 4:13 235:10,11 243:23 plan 206:17 plate 29:19 30:25 136:18 137:11,15,22 137:25 138:3,5 138:10,13,16 139:6,7 140:24 141:22,24 142:12,18 143:7,14,25 144:12,22 145:10 146:6 146:10,16,17 146:20 147:2 147:18,24 148:4,8,9,23 148:25 149:6 149:13,24 150:1 169:16 170:9,11,17,25 171:6,8 172:4 215:10,18 216:8,9,10,14 216:14,15,16 216:16,20,22 216:23,24	217:6,7,10,11 217:18,19,21 217:25 218:1,3 218:3,5,6,7,10 218:13,16,24 219:5 plates 136:24 137:1,3 148:11 149:25 play 234:3 playing 223:5 227:9 229:9,20 230:13 231:18 232:8 233:10 234:4,16,25 please 8:11,18 214:18 228:20 pleasure 137:9 plus 56:13,13 201:6 202:18 point 10:3 24:20 40:20 56:25 58:21 69:22 70:2 75:2 108:24 181:16,17 182:5 190:6 193:3,6 198:6 214:25 points 10:4 police 14:3,4,9 89:23 190:25 196:24 238:5 240:17 policies 11:7,9 11:12 34:14 41:23 85:10
--	---	---	---

[policing - problem]

Page 41

policing 36:8 36:12,23,25 37:11,14,15,18 38:7,12,14 39:7,20,24 40:8 41:3 43:1 43:14 44:24 52:2 55:19 56:19 65:5,9 65:12 80:3,4 81:10,13,15,16 81:18 91:10	practice 24:6 174:20,21,22 174:23 238:6 240:21,25 practices 34:15 precertification 251:1 precise 194:13 predator 171:17 prefer 5:5,7 preparation 13:4 84:11 86:5 prepare 11:6 prepared 20:8 77:20 presence 107:7 present 2:21 248:15 preserve 9:15 presumably 167:19 pretrial 113:13 pretty 11:19 19:8 28:10 33:12 84:14 85:9 139:16,16 161:24 181:5 195:6 205:2 223:16 233:6 previous 94:9 previously 5:20 7:19 23:12 34:7 55:2 64:7 65:8,22 88:1 133:4 136:16 143:18,21,23	145:12 194:14 225:9 228:25 229:1 235:9,11 235:14 237:17 primary 189:3 print 66:19 70:17 123:15 175:21,23 printed 176:18 177:15,20 181:17 printer 175:17 175:19 176:2,3 176:5,9,19 177:11 printing 176:22 178:15 prior 57:8 66:25 168:10 192:18 207:20 232:16,21,22 233:4 prioritized 52:12 private 23:3 141:8,12 proactive 35:5 36:8,12,23,25 37:10,14,15,18 38:6,12,13,14 39:7,20,23 40:7 41:3 43:13 44:24 49:4,5 50:6 51:9 52:2 55:19 65:5,9 65:12 80:3,4 81:10,13,14,16	81:18 91:10,15 proactively 243:22 probable 29:8 32:11 51:12 85:15 122:22 153:18,21 154:8,17 155:16,17 157:23 233:1 238:12 246:15 probably 31:11 31:20 36:9 42:24 44:6 46:14 51:24 52:25 54:14 55:23 70:16 74:14 92:2 101:10 106:13 106:16 109:18 110:6,11 123:25 137:17 147:9 148:1 157:13 160:13 160:20 168:18 177:10 184:2 190:13 194:13 194:16,20 195:6 220:15 220:15 221:1 225:3 230:7 problem 6:1 59:8 95:23 113:19 120:25 164:2,2 181:15 182:3,11 197:12,13
---	--	--	---

[problematic - questions]

Page 42

problematic 197:11	145:6 146:20 177:24 205:18 205:19	provided 91:18 91:21 130:7 154:13 215:12	156:22 159:18 163:14 193:4,9 193:16 198:10 228:14 232:20 239:5,7 241:13
problems 199:7 200:25 234:21	programs 48:21	provider 138:5 provides 142:18	putting 22:15 80:12,16 112:2 147:16 149:7 153:22 233:3 240:5
procedure 1:24 56:10 174:13	progresses 56:5	providing 244:22	q
procedures 41:24 56:9 85:11	progressing 117:16	provisions 1:25	
proceeding 255:2	progression 54:4	pruneda 77:17	qualifications 6:18 qualified 6:19 23:4 quarterly 130:5 question 8:12 8:18,20,22,24 9:4,11,13,16 9:17,23 31:5 53:9 122:14 146:5 153:11 162:20 166:22 186:10 215:9 questions 6:23 8:8,21 10:9,17 24:15 35:14 40:9,18 87:15 129:1 130:8 135:20 161:12 161:14 163:8 164:15 167:24 174:6 179:20 180:1,4,5,6,15 180:17,21,22 186:1 229:16
proceedings 5:2 251:17	prohibited 147:8	public 38:15 240:11 253:22 254:22	
process 93:1,21 98:17 99:4 115:2 173:22 249:1,4,9,12	prolong 154:11 166:19	pull 69:20 168:15 189:25 229:4	
produce 59:16	prolonged 184:14	pulled 94:24 110:3 130:15	
produced 1:17	promoting 55:8	pulls 168:25	
producing 59:1 59:15	promotions 53:20 140:3	purpose 29:5 47:19 65:12 244:7	
product 245:18	propensity 49:12	purposes 48:1 194:9 247:11 253:16	
production 242:18,25 243:23 244:1,3	property 129:13 196:25	pursuant 1:24 254:19	
profane 119:18	proposing 45:9	pursue 54:6	
profanity 120:4,6,8,10	propounded 4:11	pursuit 57:21 58:1	
professional 120:1	protection 15:10 26:14	put 25:2,4 39:25 45:18 47:13 54:14 60:11 61:10,17 61:21 69:18 98:19,23 99:10 118:15 134:3 142:6 155:22	
profusely 83:19	protective 171:22		
program 17:15 41:22 45:13,16 46:23 48:24 49:13,19,22 140:4 142:21	proved 253:12 provide 9:6 23:7 90:12 127:6,13 128:3 129:18 208:5 215:13 245:3		

[questions - recognizing]

Page 43

242:16,17,21 245:7 248:7 251:15 quick 78:18 181:4 quit 178:15 189:24 quite 66:6 quiz 21:21 quota 50:15 quotation 228:15 quotes 47:14 quoting 228:14	rank 71:18 rapport 83:3 rare 116:5 129:9,11 167:8 rate 64:4 151:23 160:3 rather 42:4 210:5 ray 69:23 rbf 1:6 254:7 reach 30:15,18 213:12 react 87:15 reactivate 139:20,24 140:12 reactivated 139:22 read 5:5,11 10:1 99:19 122:18 236:10 236:15 253:1 256:9 reader 139:7 142:18 143:7 144:13 145:10 146:6,10,20 147:24 148:4,8 149:13 215:10 219:6 readers 137:11 137:15,22 138:1,3,5,11 138:13,16 139:6 140:24 141:22,24 142:13,22 143:25 146:16	146:17 148:10 149:24 150:1 reads 150:9 ready 20:8 214:18 real 114:1 116:25 141:10 realize 189:11 189:23 really 14:7 24:10 27:5,19 36:23 114:1 139:25 160:12 167:17 192:11 192:18,19 211:11 realtors 141:9 141:9 reason 10:21 30:19 34:18,22 92:8 112:9 113:2,12 169:11 173:9 173:11 178:16 180:9 184:3,7 185:11 187:5 191:6 200:8 205:5 209:20 223:8 236:18 239:18 252:4 256:11 reasonable 29:7 85:14 136:21 153:17 154:11 155:15 156:11 157:7 157:22,23 159:1,6 180:25	181:19 182:6 183:11 184:1,5 184:9,14 185:7 185:15,20 186:23 246:16 reasons 104:24 189:16 200:15 209:24 254:23 reassigned 57:7,9 58:8,10 60:23,25 72:10 205:5 recall 90:17 94:20 98:6 218:17 233:20 236:18 238:23 240:5,6,23 recalled 192:24 receipt 157:16 254:22 256:17 receive 37:3 122:18 123:1 125:9,9,10 144:17 received 30:24 94:19 152:11 215:15,17 231:5,6,9 receiving 27:14 154:3 recognize 87:20 199:21 recognized 72:22 recognizing 17:22 89:8 102:21
r			
r 2:1 5:1 77:22 100:5 radar 160:4,10 radio 105:25 112:23 113:5 raise 137:1 164:12 242:18 242:25 raised 164:23 raises 116:15 116:16 166:9 ralph 72:9 ran 58:5 173:16 175:3 random 117:9 117:9,10 120:23 randomly 103:16 119:1 rangel 77:22 77:23,24,24			

[recollection - reported]

Page 44

recollection 119:12	referenced 233:3 256:6	relationships 20:23 21:4	240:21
recommended 101:14,15	referred 227:12	relatively 227:5	rental 137:3
record 1:25 5:3 5:24 8:7 10:18 10:18 79:20 96:21 108:25 112:10 114:4 130:4 148:11 153:8 167:11 215:8 225:21 225:22 249:5 249:22 250:2 254:18	referring 13:9 13:10,17,21,24 65:11 152:2 174:9 229:22 230:9 231:21 231:22 232:3 232:14 238:19 238:24	relax 83:4 release 192:8,8 released 192:22	reorg 69:3 reorganization 68:17
recording 148:22 227:16 227:18	reflect 79:20 114:4 229:11	rellsworth 2:20 relocate 113:10	reorganized 74:11
records 4:3 46:14 92:3 95:22 97:6 112:5 129:22 235:15 237:18 247:6 249:20 250:4,18,20,21 251:2,4	reflecting 244:7	rely 153:23 relying 154:1	repeating 228:16
recreated 72:23	refreshers 86:13	remained 53:17	rephrase 214:10
recruit 52:18 52:21	refuse 9:11,13 184:24 185:2	remember 11:13 21:22 34:11,15 72:15 84:22 88:6,23 89:4 90:19 91:16 94:6,21 98:9,13,18 100:7,8,10 129:8 133:3 163:20 203:1,5 204:9 209:15 215:19,20 219:24 220:12 221:20 224:23 229:24 233:14 233:22 235:4 238:9,16 239:2	replace 196:12 208:3
recruits 92:5	refused 182:25 185:4	replaced 60:6 141:25 196:12 209:11 212:6	reply 221:4
red 14:13 126:12 137:1 164:8 199:3	regard 247:4	report 29:25 45:25 76:15,19 76:21,21 107:25 108:10 108:14 109:3,7 109:8 110:8,14 110:18 111:13 121:9,12 122:10 123:9 124:15,18 125:10 127:7 129:19 176:13 211:21 232:13 232:15,25 233:4 243:8 245:2	
refer 13:8,20	register 176:3	remove 142:1 193:9,13,13,15 193:16,16,16	reported 1:21 166:18 211:18
reference 233:13,15,16	registered 171:21	removed 142:1 142:5 246:19	
	registration 255:9	removing 194:8 195:3	
	regular 42:8		
	regularly 139:24		
	related 7:19 81:15,19 91:20 207:22 255:1		
	relations 37:15		
	relationship 69:25		

reporter 5:3,16 6:5,19 8:14 254:15 reporter's 3:11 6:18 254:13 reports 76:13 107:12,13,14 107:17,21 110:19 112:3 122:14,18 124:12 128:7 128:17 129:14 212:1 243:3,16 243:17,20 represent 5:20 94:17 97:21 220:19 221:13 226:9 235:13 237:16 represents 6:7 request 243:23 244:1 requested 244:9 246:9 254:21,24 requests 139:24 required 9:6 43:17 170:1 184:22 185:1 196:5 requirement 92:11 requires 167:11 reserve 251:15 251:16	residence 32:8 resident 37:7 residents 37:2 resources 49:15 58:17 respond 42:3,6 42:7,18 43:17 212:25 213:1 214:1 responding 36:10 42:20 43:7,20 response 8:12 128:16 129:2 194:6 243:22 244:22 responses 96:24,25 responsibilities 107:10 191:23 210:11,12 212:15 responsibility 15:11 106:21 responsible 22:14 responsive 243:4,13,25 244:6,14,14 rest 190:1 235:4 restroom 181:4 results 97:22 150:2 retailers 141:10,11 retire 209:21 210:4	retired 51:22 53:10 208:2,2 209:13,17,20 retirement 194:24 retirements 205:4 retiring 194:14 return 30:25 168:19 173:16 193:3 197:21 198:16 256:13 256:16 returned 58:7 254:22,23 returns 29:20 29:25 144:17 218:20,20,22 revenue 131:23 review 10:2,11 12:3,6,12,15 93:5,6,21 101:14 116:23 117:1,3,7,11 117:15,19,21 117:24 118:11 119:3,4,10 120:20,24 121:5,5 123:16 124:10,13 125:22,25 126:7 191:25 222:23 223:25 224:7,11 237:13 239:14 250:6,21,23 251:4 256:7	reviewed 11:7 11:7,9 12:2 124:18,20 181:9 222:22 223:1,10,20 234:6,7 249:19 249:24 250:4 250:20 251:1 reviewing 12:20 118:3 122:14 181:13 192:20 195:15 229:22 230:5 239:10 reviews 118:6 revisit 244:21 rfp26 244:6 rfp40 243:4 rfp41 244:15 ride 85:2 riding 114:20 right 5:21 9:15 10:1,11 13:8 16:13,15 17:24 18:4,5,20 25:9 27:16 28:12 33:7 34:2,25 36:8,10 37:25 41:11 42:24 43:3 47:25 48:10,13 50:15 54:7 55:4,6,8 56:5,10,21 59:20 60:4 64:5 66:6 67:12 75:8 78:11,12 79:11 80:19 81:9,11
---	---	---	--

81:23 84:9 85:5 86:7,20 86:22 95:13 96:11 97:18,20 104:9 105:17 106:19 110:16 111:9,12 114:7 115:7 118:10 119:12,22 120:5,16,22 121:8,16,17 123:12 124:8 126:13 127:9 128:21 131:1 132:14,19 137:3 138:18 140:7,9 142:8 142:9 143:23 143:24 147:16 148:5,9,12,14 148:15,15,16 149:2 154:5,16 155:7,9,12,25 156:6,11 158:5 158:10,17 159:1 160:1,21 161:5,24 164:4 164:7 165:9,9 165:25 166:1,1 166:18 170:5 173:14 174:5 174:14 176:12 176:25 177:1,4 177:9 178:6,24 182:18 184:2,7 184:11,13,23 185:2 189:9,12 189:16 192:7	192:23,23 193:16 194:15 194:21 195:7 195:12,12,19 195:21 196:13 196:19 197:15 198:1,5 199:10 199:12,19 200:13,16,17 200:19,20 203:6 204:21 205:14,16 206:25 208:23 210:6 212:9 220:21 226:4,5 226:6 229:15 230:17 231:13 234:22 237:8 241:3,11 242:10 247:8 rigmarole 5:24 rio 89:24 rip 178:5 rms 108:10,14 109:3,7,11,20 110:25 111:7 111:15 112:5 122:20 124:5 125:16 126:8 road 2:7 115:8 144:21 roadside 85:13 115:6 137:4 154:9 156:10 roadway 111:19 188:17 246:20	robberies 17:25 rocking 160:18 rodeos 14:6 rodriguez 220:6,13 221:24 222:11 235:14 237:12 237:17,25 238:4 rodriguez's 235:23 roland 193:9 role 17:4 70:8 75:9 103:15 188:10,13 214:21 roles 26:10 roll 104:1,3,8 106:14,17 rolled 109:23 room 83:9 129:13 163:3,6 rough 62:13 183:17 row 105:21 rpr 1:20 255:8 rude 114:11 174:7 rule 5:11 37:25 254:19 rules 1:24 133:15,20 146:16 run 29:19,21 30:25 46:25 49:22 58:5 146:6 156:10	161:22 166:14 174:25 180:22 199:9 runaway 166:18 running 78:7 238:5 runs 24:24 28:5,6 ryan 2:17 s s 1:22 2:1,11,12 4:1 5:1 147:12 147:13 162:23 sac 14:24 saenz 2:22 6:10 safe 43:10 115:9 124:24 safety 25:22 sake 225:19 salaries 131:8 131:9 salary 131:14 salazar 1:8 206:4,9,15 254:8 san 1:2,23 2:13 14:16,22,24 15:3 24:21 25:12 27:10 29:1 50:17 254:2 sanchez 71:13 71:14,20 74:5 sandra 175:15 sanford 77:12 128:10,11
---	--	---	--

[sanford - see]

Page 47

129:2 193:8 sapd 21:7 24:24 28:14 207:24 sarge 121:9 sat 13:10 satisfied 236:13 saturday 33:1 saturdays 49:8 49:11 save 88:14 saw 55:6 69:22 110:3 115:18 155:1 182:11 195:17 223:6 223:10,13,13 223:21,22 224:8 234:19 saying 23:18 31:1 40:3 98:20 99:17 154:20 196:24 198:22 217:4,7 219:6 228:10 228:11,17 230:20 232:24 238:20,21 239:2,22 240:23 243:21 says 66:20 93:3 95:12 236:2 238:2,9 sbcglobal.net 2:14 256:2 scan 143:14 147:18	scanned 144:16 147:1 150:2 217:12 scanning 147:8 148:10 149:24 149:25 scans 141:8 144:4 scenarios 161:22 scene 192:4 193:2 scent 192:9 246:25 schedule 195:23 scheduling 136:4 schmo 168:15 168:16 school 14:10 58:4 164:25 165:1 248:17 250:7 schott 1:3 5:20 12:7 150:18 181:14 214:22 219:21,25 220:6,20,24 221:14 222:6,7 222:8,12,15 223:8,8,24 224:20 228:14 228:17 230:9 230:16,20,21 231:5,9 233:13 233:15,21,25 234:7,12,21	236:17,22 237:12,20,20 237:25 239:12 254:3 256:4 schott's 220:13 221:17,21 227:20 235:24 schuler 193:9 scope 157:25 scratch 224:9 scratched 224:6 screen 118:12 118:15 219:11 219:14 script 5:6 172:11,23,25 173:5,8 seal 253:18 search 20:6 39:1 80:5 87:6 155:17 182:21 183:1,23,24 184:12,22 185:4,15,18,19 187:9,14,17,20 199:13 210:14 217:18 searching 38:20 65:13 80:13 182:22 217:17 223:13 seat 85:18 154:16 155:2,2 160:14,16 162:18,18 241:2	seated 27:6 seats 224:10 second 62:20 89:9 94:10 95:15 110:15 163:17 197:23 198:1,11,15 229:4 235:17 237:13 seconds 180:19 180:23 227:4 229:19 230:12 230:12 231:16 231:16 232:6,6 233:9 secret 22:4 74:23 section 68:10 68:24 70:19,22 71:9 73:14 74:16 118:8 232:5 236:2,10 245:4 sections 15:13 15:15,16,18 130:15 security 21:13 see 9:1 16:18 32:9 36:19 55:24 61:23 67:7,13,19 68:8 70:14,18 73:14 79:17 91:8 92:22 95:1 96:4 97:19 98:24 105:25 106:3,4 110:5 111:24
---	--	--	---

[see - shakes]

Page 48

117:16 120:14	sees 31:13	155:10,14,19	244:4,12,16
120:14 122:11	165:12	sent 57:24	245:6 248:7
148:25 149:20	seize 135:11	86:23 91:9	251:13 252:2
154:14,15,25	seized 127:17	99:9,17 120:23	253:1,7,11
155:11 156:3	127:22 132:13	237:21,25	254:13,17
156:24 158:1	133:7 134:24	248:17 256:14	sergeants
158:12,20	135:13	sentence 236:7	54:13 55:9
159:3,22 160:2	seizes 133:25	236:12 240:16	74:1,4 124:10
160:3,7,13,15	seizing 134:10	separate 41:5	131:20
160:18,22	134:14	102:25 143:18	series 179:20
162:17 181:13	seizure 132:12	164:18 203:23	serve 51:25
190:13 192:9	seizures 132:6	september 47:4	service 22:5
199:3 201:9	132:6	sergeant 1:12	36:10 42:6,18
211:11 224:9	seldom 186:18	1:16 3:6 5:12	42:21 43:7,18
224:11 228:19	select 51:3 61:9	7:1 20:16	43:21 56:12,13
234:21 235:20	111:15,19	44:16 49:18	74:24 109:24
236:2,5,7	206:12	53:16,19,24,24	112:4 138:4
237:3 238:21	selected 53:4	55:11 56:12,14	194:8 208:5
239:24 249:14	selects 119:1	71:14,18,19,20	services 171:22
seeing 47:5	self 116:9	74:22 79:22	208:18
51:12 67:10	send 20:14	89:2 93:3	serving 202:21
96:3 97:1	86:8,12 98:10	95:20 104:14	202:25
100:8 155:19	101:3 121:4	114:4 119:9	set 41:21
156:1,21	135:1 140:10	124:13 170:4	144:25 145:4,4
159:13 161:11	170:19 171:24	190:10,11	199:8
245:23	197:20,21	192:11 195:23	setting 186:14
seek 224:16	249:5	200:7,11,14	settings 145:1
seem 238:1	senior 53:1	211:4,5,11	seven 16:18
seems 37:12	192:17 198:8	212:4 219:24	173:19,22
38:11,13,19	203:11,14	220:5,13	174:17
56:3,25 96:17	sense 93:17	221:24,24	several 7:9
97:11 155:1	101:20 158:9	227:12 235:14	88:3
198:22 199:25	163:14 166:21	235:14,23	sex 35:24 36:2
205:2 226:13	168:8 186:8	236:8,12	sexual 171:17
234:18 236:23	198:21 209:3	237:12,17,25	shake 8:11
237:20	232:23	238:4 239:5	shakes 153:6
seen 119:16	senses 51:16	241:8 242:23	242:2
160:21	55:21 85:15	243:15,18	

share 22:24 66:7 117:18,18 shared 100:12 sharing 20:24 56:18 99:17,22 sharp 14:5 she'll 130:4,6 sheet 129:21,24 256:11 shelter 23:7 sheriff 13:23 13:24 24:20 31:13 44:11,14 45:7,8 63:24 63:25 72:8,22 80:1 136:12 137:23 184:22 206:4,9,15 sheriff's 12:21 13:16,17,18 15:6,8,9 20:22 22:20,21 25:13 26:14 27:22 30:11 39:22 40:20,24 41:23 44:9,16 45:11 47:18 48:21 51:21 61:15,17 62:5 64:15,21 64:24 65:2 66:13 68:3 78:1 80:1 81:2 85:11 89:3,5 90:11,13 91:1 91:17,21 92:12 132:2,7,15,22 132:24 133:7 134:1 138:7,11	139:13 141:7 141:18 146:15 147:3,23 148:7 149:25 150:6 178:12 179:4 187:9 190:7 195:18 205:7 205:21,23 214:12 242:8 242:13 245:13 245:25 246:20 247:18 250:8 sheriffs 136:9 shift 19:14 33:4 103:1,2,3,4 106:11,12,13 106:21,24 107:2,9,16 109:15 112:6 210:16 shifts 112:10 shock 198:4,9 198:11,19 shook 153:9 shooting 57:7 57:18 short 17:7 60:10,24,24,25 61:2 68:5 70:12 78:14 114:7 128:22 190:18 195:16 201:13 213:22 227:5 228:6 shortage 58:13 58:13 shortages 57:12 126:25	shortcut 181:8 shortened 227:23 shorthand 1:22 254:15 shortly 72:13 shot 58:6 show 141:16 193:4 225:13 showing 108:25 shuffle 142:3 shut 235:1 sic 25:2 sick 194:16 side 15:21 16:13,17,21,22 16:24 17:8 23:7,9 25:16 35:23 49:11 54:15 62:25 66:23 103:17 103:17 115:7 120:16 156:22 159:19 162:3 165:1,2 169:8 169:9 201:10 243:11 sides 10:18 sidetracked 56:21 sign 113:10 256:12 signals 38:9 signature 3:10 252:1 253:2 254:20,22,23 255:7	signed 109:14 256:19 signs 196:15,24 silver 171:25 similar 120:19 similarly 10:7 simple 198:2 198:23 simultaneously 146:12 single 38:9 189:13,18 sir 23:23 33:15 67:6 68:23,25 101:25 246:6 247:7,20 sit 142:10 223:12 sitting 80:17 81:7 155:2 224:8 situation 167:1 situations 87:15 six 16:11,18,22 159:5 160:14 168:5 202:4 sixth 204:7 skill 91:7 skills 191:7,12 191:13 skin 199:10 skip 225:19 227:3 slave 35:20 slot 60:20 slow 36:11
---	---	--	---

[small - standing]

Page 50

small 66:19 88:25 208:10	snow 88:8,9,11 88:21 102:7,13	53:12 54:5 56:17 59:9	93:7 98:9 100:7 215:23
smell 55:21 155:13 156:3,4 156:24 158:12 158:21 159:23 203:7	social 4:12 19:1 software 143:8 143:19 144:2,7 144:9	70:9 76:1 93:4 139:23 160:24 163:21 176:18 195:5 197:21	245:1 specifically 20:23 41:16 87:2 206:20
smelling 155:19 156:2 156:21 159:13 161:11	soledad 1:23 2:13 solutions 255:9 256:23	source 19:1 sources 18:8 south 84:4 103:23 137:6,7 152:13 157:11	speed 47:6 64:12 145:15 145:19 146:2 151:23 160:3
smuggler 160:23	somebody 28:13 36:18 87:20 106:4 115:8 120:17	southbound 30:5 103:17 spanish 162:20 162:20	speeders 38:7 speeds 64:4 spell 77:19 spelling 126:1
smugglers 50:18 136:22 218:21 219:3	139:19 155:12 163:9 178:19 178:24 185:10 189:11 196:20 196:25 223:18 240:11	spanning 33:17 33:20 speak 34:14,20 162:19,19 236:17	spend 106:23 spending 10:4 spent 107:3 134:6
smuggling 18:2 23:7,9 29:10 30:12 35:8,17 35:18 47:5 59:19 63:17 64:1,11 65:6 84:4 151:6,12 151:14 155:3,8 155:24 156:25 158:25 159:18 159:19,24,25 160:25 161:10 161:21 162:1,1 162:6 187:5 219:14	somebody's 174:7 soon 181:5 sorry 32:25 33:1 42:24 63:2 70:16 71:3 72:4 153:10 187:10 208:7,13 232:18 242:5 248:8	speakers 90:9 speaking 11:4 169:21 spears 108:12 108:14 109:8 110:25 special 33:11 34:1 47:12 69:1,2,11 71:6 107:23 108:2 142:25 143:5 143:10 244:10	spin 35:24 spoke 44:17 236:12,22 spot 61:7 148:21 223:3 spots 49:5,14 spotted 200:25 springtime 44:6
snack 9:21 sniff 210:13 214:19 223:11 246:17	sound 79:11 88:10 130:11 204:20 220:21 227:8	specialized 54:22,23,24,25 55:4 specific 10:4 12:7 32:13 63:11 82:3,6,8	standing 115:7 160:8
sniffing 186:13 202:2	sounds 24:6 27:4 42:11 48:11 52:11		

[stands - stops]

Page 51

stands 22:11	states 1:1 25:10	48:16 85:13	230:3,9,21
start 6:22 8:22	35:19,23 254:1	106:4 107:8	232:17,21,22
9:1 20:2 33:14	station 157:11	108:2,5,9,19	233:1,6 239:16
82:2 84:6 86:5	statistical	108:20 109:8	stopped 28:23
111:3 125:9	50:14	111:16,17,18	30:10 47:10
136:19,20	stats 130:6,7	111:22,22,23	58:6 110:13
154:10 162:24	status 63:18	112:5,9 114:24	128:4 157:11
163:7 164:25	statutes 132:19	114:25 115:16	157:12 180:8
168:25 187:3	statutory	120:13 129:5	stopping 38:17
229:5 237:7	132:21	134:1 136:13	81:20 157:14
started 14:17	stay 103:23,24	150:12,13,14	157:18 158:7
46:24 47:5	125:25 189:20	150:17 153:18	187:23 189:10
84:12,18 86:17	209:25	153:22 154:9	214:25
91:12 103:11	staying 83:7	154:12 157:10	stops 18:10,18
106:11 192:1	165:11	160:2,20	19:5 31:7,10
192:12 197:9	stays 168:6	166:19 167:23	31:22,24 32:1
201:2,21	step 173:19,19	168:20,23	32:12,13,20
204:17,24	173:22 174:17	169:2,11	33:9,14,22
214:4 223:5	steps 39:3	170:13,17	34:5 35:6
226:3	steve 236:13	172:14,21	36:14 37:1,6
starting 130:13	steven 71:12,14	173:9,11	37:14,18 38:7
170:20 236:7	74:4	174:16 177:9	38:12,13 41:6
stash 104:20	sticker 65:23	179:19,19	41:12 42:4
167:22	stint 89:6	180:18,23	43:25 44:25
stat 50:13	stints 55:6	181:14,23	45:1 47:19,24
state 1:21 9:9	stipulations	182:20 184:15	48:9,12,19
9:14 14:12	6:13	186:17,20	51:11 52:12
29:20 31:3	stolen 89:13	189:6,23 191:1	55:20 59:21
136:18,24	144:20,22,23	192:23,24	62:25 63:16
137:1,3,5	148:24 149:1,6	207:24 210:14	64:11 65:12
173:15 253:8	149:7,11	213:7,9,12,15	80:4 81:15,19
253:23 254:15	170:22 171:1,2	214:3,4,8,17	85:25 107:5
stated 1:25	stop 11:15,23	214:18 219:21	113:18 116:11
247:9	12:4,5,6,7 29:8	219:25 220:9	118:1 136:10
statement	29:9,16 30:4	220:19,24	153:16 174:5
34:19 122:23	30:16 31:15	221:2 223:1,17	176:25 177:3,6
statements	32:10,11 36:19	223:19 225:24	188:11 207:15
15:24	38:1 47:2 48:5	225:25 227:24	212:16 214:22

232:2 241:10 storm 88:6 straight 14:9 95:22 97:6 strategic 70:15 70:21,23 street 1:23 2:13 32:22 33:4,24 39:14 41:2 51:10 52:1 59:3,6 71:14 72:3,13,17,19 72:24 76:9 89:17,20 90:11 90:25 91:13,19 102:10,11,13 106:10 117:18 130:17 142:25 143:5 255:10 streets 41:3 42:9 91:9 strong 225:8 stuff 18:16 26:15 60:2 90:23 137:9 152:15 163:18 163:19 style 56:16 179:19 180:5 180:22 styled 1:18 subject 246:10 submit 93:10 93:18 134:23 submitting 94:20 subscribed 253:15	subsequent 232:21 233:4 subset 117:4 substance 136:7 substitute 54:2 subtitles 4:5,6 228:4,8,20 229:6,10 success 50:2,3 50:6,16 127:24 128:15 sudden 160:4 suddenly 217:18 sufficient 239:15,18 suggest 92:15 92:19 suggesting 97:15 suit 225:9 suite 1:23 2:4,7 2:13,18 255:10 sum 36:9 summaries 108:12 summarize 80:24 93:15 99:9 210:24 summarizing 234:19 summary 108:15 109:8 110:25 124:5 125:19,22 126:10,23 127:13 161:6	sun 196:10 sunday 32:25 33:2 38:4 super 94:3 supervise 16:11 25:25 26:3 48:8 75:24 176:25 190:6 supervised 179:13 supervising 126:16,17 191:19 supervision 102:19 125:8 supervisor 15:7,9 39:16 74:12,25 75:1 123:9 135:12 190:24 191:22 195:24 200:5 202:18 211:4 212:9,9 240:10 245:12,17 247:5 248:9 supervisors 117:19 126:19 140:18 supplementing 42:5 support 67:8 67:11,13 70:21 247:21 supposed 24:9 38:24 123:3 136:14 148:7 177:15,20	199:5 243:5 sure 6:1,21 19:17 21:10 22:11 23:3,17 24:11 26:7 29:18 30:2 32:16 36:22 42:10 46:16 49:9 50:8 62:15 64:20 65:20 66:24 70:14 77:21 98:8 102:23 103:15 104:4 104:16,17 118:19 130:12 132:25 133:24 135:5,22 136:6 143:1 153:19 155:18 156:7 161:8 164:5 166:16 178:8 181:6 189:3 191:20 196:17 198:21 200:10 203:21 205:9 208:13 209:23 215:2,11 218:19 219:23 221:13 222:16 225:21 227:8 228:21 229:8 231:2 232:15 233:19 237:15 238:3,7,8 240:9,10 241:17 242:24 245:8 247:2
--	--	--	--

249:24 250:10 250:17 surrounding 25:11 surveillance 20:5 32:3,7 48:4 165:15 167:12 suspect 168:10 suspected 186:14 suspecting 187:4 suspects 140:4 suspicion 29:7 85:14 136:21 153:17 154:11 155:15 156:11 157:7,22,23 159:2,6 180:25 181:20 182:6 183:12 184:1,5 184:9,14 185:7 185:16,20 186:24 246:16 swap 59:8 swapped 59:4 swat 71:7 sweating 83:19 swore 8:1 sworn 1:18 5:13 254:17 system 61:15 61:18 111:8 117:11 118:24 120:19,21 122:20 125:20 139:7,13	141:18 145:7 148:4,14 177:21 205:23 215:10,12,22 216:1,4 217:7 218:6,25 systemic 200:15 systems 29:24 t t 4:1 tacos 168:6 tactical 68:24 70:13,15,19 71:6,8 tactics 56:19 115:4 120:13 tag 15:20 21:5 57:7,8 58:8 60:11 75:5 76:9 151:9 207:23,23 208:5,5,17 209:1,4,8 210:12,21 211:12 tailored 32:13 take 6:19 9:20 9:23 10:2,12 39:3 40:15 42:2 53:19 55:25 78:14,17 90:4 96:2,24 97:16 101:16 102:13 110:10 112:19 114:21 120:18 121:19	123:15 130:9 155:19 164:3 215:1,14 229:3 237:13 taken 1:18 7:21 62:23 78:20 101:21 102:3,5 135:18 181:7 193:21 215:7 226:24 255:2 takes 198:13 talk 13:15 37:7 37:17 65:15 66:8 79:25 82:1 83:19 94:3 95:14 102:18 113:4 113:23 115:10 126:14 127:8 127:21 135:5 135:23 136:8 150:16 151:19 159:19 188:15 206:19 219:20 talked 17:10 34:8 39:19 48:2 51:2 58:12 62:15 65:8 72:6 74:7 78:24 80:2 81:15 82:2 87:21 91:6,19 92:16 93:24 105:13 106:7 136:15,24 141:21 145:12 149:23 154:23 159:11 161:25	163:18 172:9 174:24 177:25 197:4,11 222:18 224:17 244:19 248:1 250:19 talking 9:1 16:13 33:16 46:16 82:14 83:1 101:24 123:22 136:7 143:21 148:13 152:23 154:14 156:5 157:19 233:20,22 238:20 239:11 tall 114:3,6 tank 157:24 158:1 246:18 246:21 target 18:3 199:19 targeting 18:6 73:3 151:14 targets 35:12 tasers 104:19 task 21:24,24 110:20 111:10 111:13 198:23 209:25 tasks 109:20 taught 37:24 92:3 174:13 tcoble 92:9,10 teach 40:15 55:17 83:2 teaches 89:24 90:1 174:15
--	---	--	---

teaching 56:19 82:9 101:5 105:3 team 73:6 245:22 tech 225:8 techniques 82:10,13,15,18 82:18 83:2,18 83:23 87:9 88:24 technological 177:17 teenager 166:18 tel 2:5,8,14,19 telephone 186:14 tell 7:7 8:2 11:10 17:13,20 19:18 21:2 30:10 32:1 36:7 44:13 45:16 48:25 57:19 61:20 62:20 67:17 68:7 71:12 73:10 82:21 83:4,7 87:12 87:16,16 90:16 93:1 100:21 102:4 103:21 106:8 109:19 110:20 113:25 114:13,23 115:2 116:6 121:13 129:4,7 137:14 142:20	145:14 146:25 147:23 150:12 151:21 152:7 152:14,15 162:14 164:7 166:12 173:6 175:21 176:5 181:22 197:18 204:15 214:6 220:2 221:1,8 222:14 224:12 225:1 245:11 245:23 telling 172:25 176:19 230:15 234:20 temp 46:4 temporary 45:20 46:3,11 46:19,20 ten 16:19,20,21 16:22 78:18 179:3 term 17:7,8 35:3 36:23 174:3,17,18 terms 19:2 50:2 173:1 202:11 terrazas 51:1 51:10,23 58:21 59:9,24,25 60:1,5,6 test 48:21 53:20,22,24,25 54:8 55:25 56:1,6 testified 5:14 7:5 34:10	91:17 150:20 188:9 206:21 206:22 237:17 244:12 testify 7:9,17 11:2 52:3 testimony 7:19 8:4 10:22 235:23 245:1 251:13 254:18 256:9,17 testing 53:21 texas 1:1,9,21 1:23 2:4,13,19 15:20 17:11,15 71:16,20 73:15 73:16 74:2 89:25 152:13 253:8,23 254:1 254:10,15 255:8,10 text 97:8,19,19 98:19 99:10 154:5,20 texting 97:12 189:25 tfos 21:18,19 74:23 thank 5:16 6:21 14:21 33:15 39:18 66:4 79:23 87:24 thanks 17:1 49:24 78:21 215:6 232:12 theater 49:9	theft 17:25 89:6 theoretically 134:13 thereabouts 221:8 therefor 254:23 thing 9:22 10:13 25:17 31:17 36:11 50:12 56:14,15 79:22 90:25 91:2 100:15 108:15,16 119:24 120:22 132:21 142:21 144:15 183:12 187:2 206:11 225:16 things 8:12 18:13 20:8 29:3,11,11 30:6,12 31:4 36:20 38:4,9 38:25 39:11 41:3,14 42:21 52:11 56:16 59:19 63:8,17 65:7 78:10,23 82:18,23 83:10 83:21 84:4 85:1,9 87:5,6 101:5 102:9 103:12,13 107:15 108:12 110:6 113:7,14 114:12,18
---	---	---	---

[things - today]

Page 55

115:12 116:11	200:3 203:3,15	39:6 41:20	211:13 213:23
121:18 126:6	203:17 204:5,6	44:16 51:11,25	215:18 217:11
127:3,12,22	214:25 225:5	52:1,1 54:2,2	220:4,10 221:7
136:22 141:8	226:3 228:25	55:9,10 57:9	221:20 222:25
145:20 149:21	230:4,5 232:24	58:2 60:10,22	222:25 224:13
155:23 157:1	234:12 238:2	60:24,24 61:10	225:19 226:10
158:11 159:7	238:19 239:22	67:8 68:5 70:2	226:13,16
159:11 160:25	239:22 241:13	70:4,12 72:8	239:6 241:8
161:11,17	thinking 44:18	72:14,18 78:12	242:17 245:11
162:2 163:7,9	180:14	78:12,16 85:2	245:16,16
163:18 164:12	third 163:20	86:9 90:5 93:7	250:9,15,25
164:21,24	249:3,5,6	102:16,17	251:14 256:18
166:2 180:14	thought 97:15	104:14 106:23	timeframe
190:2 191:21	120:7	108:24 113:20	123:22 256:8
196:5,16	three 16:18	114:10 116:16	timer 111:3,5,9
199:11 200:1	19:11 37:25	116:20,21	timers 110:19
205:14 206:6	84:25 85:4	119:14 120:9	times 19:18
206:10 218:21	90:20 114:5	120:15 122:1	29:1,1,2,22,23
228:13 243:25	160:15 196:16	122:16,18	87:25 88:15
think 21:8 23:3	throckmorton	123:21 124:4	182:25 183:8,8
23:15 36:8	255:10	125:15,18	183:10,12,12
50:12 51:22	throw 200:11	131:1,11	183:19,20
67:20,20 76:10	200:14	135:15 148:12	193:13
77:8 78:11	thumb 37:25	148:16,17	tinted 160:12
79:2,7,13	ticket 177:15	154:10 157:9	tiny 70:17
89:24 90:19	177:20,21	168:5 171:24	tip 161:1
91:25 92:16	178:5,13,16	174:7 179:1	tips 18:9,9,15
93:4,9 94:2,3	179:1,7,8,13	181:21,22	19:4 37:3
96:2 102:2	179:16 184:16	182:2 183:14	tired 189:17
106:22 127:16	189:14 190:4	187:11 188:3	title 63:9,14
128:11 132:23	tickets 131:24	190:10,11,18	tobacco 21:15
132:23 135:15	176:21 179:2,3	192:6 193:3,6	today 6:6,6,13
139:14 156:14	tie 17:18	193:7 194:7	6:20 7:1,5,24
161:19,23,24	tied 141:15	195:16,24	8:4,8 9:25 10:8
164:4 171:16	155:12	198:11,15	10:22 11:6
171:20 172:10	tiers 16:2	200:9 201:14	13:16 31:7
181:8,16	time 11:12 13:7	201:21 206:1	63:19 73:11
185:13 192:9	13:8,9 37:5	209:10 210:19	103:16 117:22

[today - trained]

Page 56

118:1 129:14	226:6 237:14	43:25 44:25	182:20 184:14
129:19 135:11	topic 25:9 35:1	45:1 47:19,22	186:17,20
142:10 146:3	241:15	47:24 48:5,8	188:11 189:5,5
207:4,6,11	topics 87:8	48:12,16,19	189:22 191:1
243:13 244:4	tore 196:11	51:6,11,14	207:15 210:14
244:12	total 16:10,12	52:12 54:24	212:16 213:7,9
together 22:15	16:17 159:6	55:20 62:24,25	213:12 214:3,4
40:1 52:23	163:14	63:4,4 64:11	214:8,17,18,21
59:5 79:14	totally 166:12	65:12 80:4	219:25 220:9
88:2 103:23,24	166:14	81:8,15,19	223:1,17,19
104:6 106:8	tote 223:15	84:15 85:12,12	225:24,25
164:1,15	touch 156:6,8	85:25 91:13	227:24 230:3
told 31:13 53:3	towards 17:17	106:4,25 107:3	232:17,21,22
145:14 185:14	29:8 38:20	107:5,8 108:2	233:1 241:10
193:3,15	141:5	108:5,9,19,20	trafficked
198:10,12	towing 141:9	109:8 111:16	167:12
199:19 223:24	town 86:21	111:18,22,22	trafficker
224:2 230:19	157:17 158:7	111:23 112:5,9	154:4,8 167:14
230:19,21	164:25	113:18 114:24	167:18,19,22
231:5 234:7,12	toy 192:10	114:25 117:25	168:11
234:20 238:23	track 193:5	129:5 130:16	trafficking
239:14,17,19	199:8 200:1,4	130:16,17	18:1 22:7 35:9
241:5	tracking 192:8	133:25 136:10	35:17,19,23,24
tonneau 222:20	199:7,18 202:8	136:13 149:19	79:3,4,9,10
223:2,3,4,9	traffic 18:10,18	150:17 153:16	154:25 159:20
224:1	19:5 22:10	153:18,22	162:1,3,6,14
took 51:18	30:4 31:6,6,10	154:12 157:9	162:15,16
129:12 192:12	31:13,15,21,24	160:1 161:16	164:16 165:7
194:6 232:19	32:1,5,10,11	166:19 167:13	165:21 166:2
243:8,14,16	32:12,13,19,20	168:20,23	167:2,5,5,8,11
246:20	33:8,14,22	169:11 170:2	167:23 168:10
tool 149:14,15	34:5 35:6,9	170:13,17	168:17 186:25
toolbox 223:14	36:14,17,19	172:14 174:4,5	trailers 89:10
toothbrush	37:1,6,14,18	174:15 176:25	train 192:19
163:6	37:21,24,25	177:2,5,9	198:14 206:12
top 46:17	38:3,7,12,13	179:19,19	250:11
108:14 125:25	38:20 41:1,1	180:18,23	trained 202:5,6
126:2 160:18	41:12 42:4	181:14,23	203:7 206:13

[trained - two]

Page 57

224:7 248:14 248:22 250:8 251:8 trainee 174:15 trainer 198:8 250:8,12 training 4:12 4:14 32:23 33:6 40:10,12 40:14 61:24 62:16,20,21 63:9,13 67:22 67:25 68:19 70:3,10,13,22 82:1,3,7,12 83:15 84:17,18 86:3,5,18,24 87:22 88:1,21 89:1 90:11,14 90:25 91:18,19 92:2,4,13,15 92:19 93:3,22 97:12 98:11,14 99:6,6,22 100:8,14,15,23 101:16,17,17 103:7 116:8 130:19,20,21 130:23,24,25 131:2,3,14 133:9,21 134:7 134:10,15,23 134:23,25 135:2 173:25 174:14 191:20 191:25 192:2 192:15,20,22 193:5,10,17	194:2,3,9,10 195:7,8,11,16 197:13,14,22 198:7,14 199:1 199:4 200:3,4 200:16,18 202:9 205:13 206:17 247:2 247:10,11,12 247:12,21,23 248:15,17,18 249:5 250:4,6 250:18,21 251:4 trainings 40:18 63:11 91:20 97:15 trains 92:4 206:16 transcript 254:17,22 256:6,19 transferred 45:23 192:13 192:14 210:3 transitioned 39:21 75:9 translated 191:12 transnational 151:10 transporting 63:16 180:11 trap 10:16 travel 144:15 159:2,10,14,15 216:2,10	traveling 30:5 140:25 141:2,4 141:6 treadwell 50:25 51:5 52:6 57:6 114:2 trick 10:16 tried 48:22 52:8 trip 83:9 trooper 157:25 truck 223:11 223:14 224:6 224:10 true 253:3 254:18 truly 116:2 trunk 155:12 truth 8:2 116:19 try 8:13,16,16 8:19,21,23 9:2 82:11 92:24 93:15 100:8 117:14 127:2 204:8 225:12 240:12 trying 21:8,21 21:22 88:6 95:22 98:16,17 99:3 128:21 139:14 161:22 163:19 171:16 200:1,11,11 202:11 204:5,7 223:6 224:2	tubbs 207:21 207:25 208:4 209:11,17,20 tuesday 32:25 tuesday's 206:15 tuesdays 33:2 turd 184:6 turn 129:21,21 145:23,25 146:9,13 149:4 178:16,22 turnaround 216:12,13 232:2,4,16 turnarounds 216:5 219:18 turned 145:14 145:20 turning 121:6 turnover 205:6 turns 145:9,13 146:1 twice 159:5 two 12:20 15:13,15,22 16:2,5,18 18:13 21:11 26:10 33:10 34:1 37:13 38:13 52:4,5 53:22,23,25 54:1 57:1,15 61:22 62:16 73:24 86:10 88:1,17,19 103:21,22,23 110:4 122:5
---	--	---	--

127:10,11 128:20 130:16 130:17 158:11 160:15 163:18 163:22 164:15 164:17 165:4 202:4 203:19 209:1 212:8 213:14,15 221:14 228:6 245:3 248:16 twos 86:23 type 17:18 28:22 50:7,20 51:9 87:4,9,9 87:10 101:12 107:13 149:16 151:12 156:16 163:8 170:14 215:19 219:2,3 types 19:12 48:14 49:14 51:13 155:22 180:14,17 typical 17:20 18:7 19:13 103:10 typo 238:7	84:8 89:7 91:23 95:2 97:13 102:6,8 103:18 104:2 104:13 105:1 115:5 126:24 127:4 136:25 145:24 152:25 156:18 166:4,8 173:10,13,20 185:3 189:21 194:25 195:10 203:23 215:16 221:3 236:6,24 ultimately 192:13 umbrella 27:2 74:16 212:10 under 7:5,24 11:12 17:2 26:24 27:2 41:23 47:11 57:8 62:1 67:7 67:8,24 68:6 68:22,24 70:5 70:20,20,20,23 70:25 71:1,5,6 71:15,15,17 72:17 73:12,12 73:12,15,16,19 90:6 131:2,5 132:19 147:9 147:14 167:12 200:12,14 206:15 212:10 247:21,22,22 253:12,18	understand 7:24,25 8:1,18 8:20 9:7,18 10:5,19 12:8 19:20 21:10 27:4 33:8 35:16 36:3,22 37:12,19 39:18 42:10 43:3,15 45:22 46:22,22 52:7,15 53:16 54:4 56:1 57:16 64:20 69:15 75:13 77:8 79:6 92:12 95:3 98:17 99:3,21 105:5 112:8,14 115:13 116:12 118:10 129:23 130:24 133:24 135:8 137:10 146:22 153:19 155:18 158:12 161:8 163:11 163:11,25 165:3 185:9 202:11 205:10 216:15 226:16 228:15 231:21 232:2,13,18 233:5 235:22 235:22 understanding 44:22 70:8 97:22 98:22 102:12 103:3 120:7 128:6	159:6 188:13 219:4 237:11 237:22 249:3 understood 28:18 33:22 48:7,20 50:21 54:3,3 59:24 63:18 70:7 71:4 73:5,7,10 74:1,7 76:23 77:8 78:11 82:13 83:23 85:17 86:14 131:4 149:23 164:14 168:8 172:18 174:8 177:7 182:8 188:9 191:19 191:20 196:22 199:25 214:2 228:16 230:14 231:2 232:24 unidentified 96:18 uniform 31:23 75:21,22 76:2 76:8 77:5 104:5 119:24 125:3 211:13 uniformed 76:12 unit 15:8,10,12 15:15,21,25 16:9 17:11 24:24 26:13 27:18 31:23 32:17,22,24 34:1,2 35:5
u			
uh 8:12,13 14:25 25:8 26:23 28:21 32:6 35:25 37:22 41:25 45:19 46:1 51:7 63:5 64:2 67:16 70:24			

39:9,17 40:1,3 40:21,23 41:2 41:6,16,17,17 41:21 42:7,11 44:4,10,12,18 44:23 45:5,9 45:12 47:1 49:4,23,25 50:1,9,12,22 51:6,8 52:8,24 53:1 54:22,23 54:24,24 56:23 57:1,4,10,10 58:14,18,23 60:9 61:8 63:19 64:14,23 65:16 66:10,13 67:18,24 68:4 68:18 69:1,3,5 69:6,9,10,11 69:14 70:1,9 71:7,16,21 72:9,14,20,23 73:2,8,9,15,17 76:10 80:11,12 80:25 81:6 82:3 84:12,15 84:17 85:1,17 85:22,24 86:2 86:6,17,18 90:6 91:13 93:10 102:19 102:24,25 103:11 125:8 126:15,18 128:18 130:14 131:9,22 134:9 134:13 137:11	137:15 138:15 138:17 140:19 141:23 142:4 143:1,4 151:10 183:5 187:24 188:10,14 189:4 190:7 191:5,24 193:22,24 199:6,22 201:5 201:8 202:13 202:16 205:3,7 206:7 207:19 208:7,14,19 209:4,8 211:16 241:9 244:8,10 244:11,11 246:1 247:4,6 247:15,19 248:2,9 united 1:1 35:19,23 254:1 units 48:21 50:10 54:21 55:1,5 103:8 117:17 128:13 201:4,5,8,11 universe 243:25 unpack 36:23 59:16 86:15 152:1 unpacking 82:20 unsafe 169:1 upfront 57:25 uploaded 104:18	upstream 105:19 uptick 47:5 use 9:16,20 18:9 27:19 28:22 38:9 48:18 49:15 55:20 65:19 78:15,16,17 81:6,9 83:10 85:22,24 107:13,22,23 112:22 113:25 128:12 134:24 135:1,2,14 137:3 139:12 139:19 140:4 142:22 143:7 147:25 148:7 149:15 151:5,6 152:7 153:4,13 154:21 156:10 174:17 175:16 186:15 188:15 189:2 198:11 210:23 230:4 249:3,23 used 28:20 29:25 41:23 74:19 81:6 128:7,8 133:8 133:16 134:3 140:10,11 151:13 152:5 153:17 174:3 179:13,16 186:11,24 247:12 256:19	user 98:21 users 139:15 uses 27:21 35:3 143:1 195:19 using 36:2 42:24 51:16 80:10 81:5,19 85:15 119:18 119:19 144:12 146:16 147:24 148:3 149:12 151:7 152:18 155:10,14,18 159:3 160:4 179:7 185:6 188:16 189:5 usual 6:12 usually 17:18 18:8 20:2,12 27:20 31:22 108:10,18 164:16 183:6 213:22 215:23 utilized 142:7 v v 256:4 va 256:15 valley 89:24 242:13 van 160:17,18 vehicle 28:24 28:25 29:9,16 30:4 32:8 38:21 49:12 51:15,16 52:16 58:5 65:13 81:20 89:12
--	--	--	---

[vehicle - want]

Page 60

104:5 110:4	256:9	141:12,15,18	vs 1:4 254:5
127:2,3 130:18	veritext 255:9	141:19 142:8	w
130:19 136:14	256:14,23	142:14 143:19	w 2:20
138:18,22	veritext.com	143:23 144:2	wait 8:23 55:18
141:4 142:6,6	256:15	145:4 147:22	79:17 110:17
142:13 144:10	versa 137:6	148:13 150:9	111:25 113:19
144:16,20,24	version 68:9	159:3 215:12	114:24 160:6
148:24 149:2,3	70:24 143:12	216:17,20,23	187:24 188:4,6
149:5,6,11,15	143:13 227:23	218:12,25	214:17 238:12
154:6,22 159:4	versus 183:18	vin 89:8,9	238:15 239:18
160:11 161:4	207:19	violated 234:13	waiting 55:14
162:8 166:22	vet 23:25,25	violation 31:14	81:7 214:13
166:24 167:6	24:19 154:2,19	35:9 85:12,12	243:2 245:5
169:7,25	veteran 51:20	107:7 149:21	waive 5:7,8,9
170:14,22,23	51:23 198:7,8	160:1 182:4,15	6:13,17
170:25 171:2	198:12,13	232:21 238:21	waived 5:11
171:17,21,22	vice 137:6	violations	walk 29:12
171:24 182:21	victim 167:7,12	37:21,24,25	103:10 107:21
182:22 186:24	167:13	38:20 51:14	168:5,22 169:7
187:4,9,12,15	victims 59:19	149:20,21	172:9
187:18,21	167:23	violator 112:1	walked 224:22
214:19 216:9	video 10:7,8,12	136:19 149:16	walking 172:10
219:7,7,15	11:8 12:2,2,6	154:10,14	want 9:16
240:21	223:10,25	156:12 162:17	37:17 39:3
vehicles 28:23	225:6,22	173:19 174:6	42:3,3 49:24
47:6 51:13	226:11,25	174:17 180:19	51:3 52:19
63:15 64:3	227:4,6,9,23	virginia 2:8	56:22 64:20
78:8 80:5	228:5,7 229:9	visited 248:18	65:15 66:8
82:23 85:16	229:20,24	voice 114:2,3,7	72:16 79:25
89:9 128:4	230:13 231:18	227:14	82:1 96:20
130:16 131:10	232:8 233:10	volunteer	97:15 99:13
138:18,25	234:4,16,25	213:3	100:25 101:15
139:1 141:25	videos 12:9	von 13:12	102:16,18
142:24 148:16	104:17 117:3,4	34:10,13,19	103:25 109:6
151:22 238:5	117:5,8,11,20	91:17 177:25	110:22 114:15
240:18 241:3	view 107:7	206:21 243:24	119:19 126:14
verify 96:25	vigilant 138:6	244:25	129:3,23 130:8
153:25 244:21	138:7,8 140:11		

132:11 136:8 145:12 150:16 156:22 159:8 159:18 161:8 168:19 188:1,3 203:21 206:19 209:24 227:22 229:15 234:15 235:8 237:3 240:12,14,20 wanted 14:8 59:15 60:13 112:8 171:13 198:11 209:25 215:9,15 218:20,24 219:1 222:20 238:15 240:10 wants 173:12 warning 173:1 173:18 175:4,8 175:14,18 177:8,10,12 181:17 184:16 184:23 189:12 196:15 197:1 230:25 231:6 231:12 238:11 warnings 114:16 176:17 warrant 210:14 warrantless 11:17,25 warrants 20:6 20:7 31:2 35:7 41:12 54:23 72:12 173:12	186:5 wasting 174:7 watch 10:13 36:18 225:5 227:5,6,22 228:7 229:18 230:11,11 231:14,15,16 232:5 233:8 234:2,15,24 watched 227:19,24 230:15 232:10 234:17,18 watching 52:3 87:13 107:3 178:3 way 17:20 29:15 42:6 43:24 49:14 69:18 74:14 76:6 86:11 105:17 106:22 121:8 122:21 123:14 125:2,9 151:24 152:14 158:18 170:12 174:5 184:17 190:2 194:21 195:11 198:15 200:20 223:7,7 226:3 229:1 ways 95:8 213:15,21 we've 24:10 28:20 65:8 80:2 92:16 95:5 140:2	158:11,13,20 164:22 weapons 63:16 65:5 84:3 219:3 webb 30:10 wednesday 33:1 121:19,23 wednesdays 32:24 33:3 week 19:21,22 127:7,22 128:4 159:5 weekly 126:23 127:7 128:7 129:14,19,20 129:24 130:3 243:3,8,15,19 weeks 122:5 weird 163:12 163:15 went 11:11 14:24 15:2,3 39:13 55:10,15 61:2 84:19,25 86:4,11 88:1 88:16 89:5,19 116:8,18 123:11 138:16 143:19 144:2 145:19 158:1 165:1 192:15 westbound 141:5 western 1:1 254:1 whatsapp 150:21,25	151:3,13,17 231:23 wheeler 87:3,7 88:4,19 wheelers 63:14 90:19,21,23 160:19 windham 2:6 6:4 78:13 153:8 235:10 windham's 217:10,11 window 61:2 windows 160:12 wings 214:14 wires 142:2 wiring 142:3 wish 116:1 withholding 238:11 witness 1:17 5:13,15 33:15 79:21 153:6 219:8 242:2 243:1 245:8 248:4 251:13 252:2 254:17 254:18 256:8 256:10,12,18 word 42:24 43:3 126:5 139:12 141:10 141:11 188:16 188:16,21,24 190:3 words 94:25 119:20 228:22
--	--	--	--

work 11:12 15:13,21,23 16:5 19:15,21 21:6,9 22:22 23:18 24:4 25:12 26:12 32:18 33:4 35:20 36:18 37:5,23 39:8 39:15 47:21 50:7 51:9 52:4 52:24 55:4,22 73:2 74:21,22 80:10 103:17 103:20 104:4 105:7,7 113:16 116:3,4,6,9,17 122:22 143:17 148:6 149:10 151:11 163:8 175:17 176:2 177:9 182:7 199:20 245:17 245:18,23 workday 17:20 18:7 19:13 worked 14:14 23:6 52:23 59:5 84:21,25 105:23 114:23 115:2 134:21 242:9,14 working 14:12 27:9 38:3 41:11 42:8 48:1 53:7 62:1 64:3 86:18 121:10 122:21	140:18,19 142:4 163:3 164:10 176:6,7 176:9 177:11 179:25 191:1 221:9 works 24:21 26:19 29:12 37:19 73:8 76:6 78:1 123:14 125:2 142:20 164:9 165:3 201:17 world 121:16 worn 12:21 116:23 117:21 117:25 118:4 118:11,18 119:3,10 worth 255:10 wright 2:18 write 6:5 79:23 107:12 110:24 111:12 175:20 176:17 178:5 179:2 184:16 189:10,14 190:4 writing 79:23 112:2 177:21 written 182:9 182:14 wrong 37:13 54:18 66:23 77:14 82:21 93:15 147:1 175:25 204:16 221:5 228:20	wrote 122:10 131:24 232:25 237:12 x x 3:1 4:1 128:24 129:3 134:24 254:21 y y 22:24 128:24 129:3 y'all 103:22,23 103:23,24 128:19 164:21 208:22 yard 196:9 yeah 19:6 21:4 42:25 46:20 54:16,16,16 61:3 62:14 63:10 67:4,4 75:23 78:14 79:7,18 88:13 93:24 94:9 98:18,18 104:24 105:22 106:16 112:7 112:16,16 113:2 115:1,15 118:24 120:6,6 120:8,8,8 124:3 126:22 135:9 137:20 138:23,25 143:11,13 145:22 150:8 156:3 158:8,19 167:17 171:7	176:1 184:13 186:9 187:12 190:21 194:20 201:1 204:10 210:20 213:8 217:5 220:18 229:22 239:14 239:21 240:1 year 123:25 190:15 years 14:19 51:22,25 53:22 53:24,25 54:1 55:24 61:22 62:16 179:13 179:15 young 198:7 younger 52:5 53:2 55:17 youngest 203:16 z z 128:24 203:18,23 204:2 zero 59:21 zone 75:7 zulu 226:16
---	--	--	--

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure

Rule 30

(e) Review By the Witness; Changes.

(1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:

(A) to review the transcript or recording; and

(B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.

(2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1, 2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS

COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted

fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.